

LAO People's Democratic Republic

Lao Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and Investment

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008

Study Documentation

June 29, 2010

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Mr. Deuansavanh THAMMACHACK (Deuan) , Department of Statistics , Documenter Ms. Souchalith NORKEO (Soulith) , Department of Statistics , Documenter Ms. Chansaleum KONGKEO (Leum) , Department of Statistics , Documenter Mr. Phoupath SINGTHAVONGXAY (Path) , Department of Statistics , Documenter Mr. Sengsouvanh (Touie) , Department of Statistics , Documenter
Production Date	June 15, 2010
Version	Version 1.0 (November 2009)
Identification	DDI-LAO-DOS-LECS-2008-v1.0

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

Table of Contents

Overview.....	1
Scope & Coverage.....	2
Producers & Sponsors.....	2
Sampling.....	2
Data Collection.....	3
Data Processing & Appraisal.....	4
Accessibility.....	4
Rights & Disclaimer.....	5
Files Description.....	6
I Composition.....	6
II Parent	6
III Education.....	6
IV 1 Labor.....	6
IV 2 Labor.....	6
IV 3 Labor.....	7
V Victimization.....	7
VI Nutrition1.....	7
VI Nutrition2.....	7
VIII Durables.....	8
IX Housing.....	8
X Construction.....	8
XI 1Household Business.....	8
XI.....	9
XII Agriculture1_3.....	9
XII Agriculture2_4.....	9
XII Agriculture5.....	9
XII Agriculture6.....	9
XII Agriculture7_8_9.....	9
XIII Health 1_26.....	10
XIV HhPurchase1.....	10
XIV HhPurchase2.....	10
XIV HhPurchSell3.....	10
XIV HhPurchSell4.....	11
XIV HhPurchSell5.....	11
XV Income.....	11
XVI Borrowing.....	11
XVI HhLending.....	11
Village Questionnaire.....	12
Variables List.....	13
I Composition.....	13
II Parent	13
III Education.....	14
IV 1 Labor.....	16
IV 2 Labor.....	17
IV 3 Labor.....	17
V Victimization.....	19

VI Nutrition1	20
VI Nutrition2	21
VIII Durables	21
IX Housing	21
X Construction	23
XI 1Household Business	24
XI	26
XII Agriculture1_3	27
XII Agriculture2_4	28
XII Agriculture5	29
XII Agriculture6	30
XII Agriculture7_8_9	31
XIII Health_1_26	32
XIV HhPurchase1	35
XIV HhPurchase2	35
XIV HhPurchSell3	36
XIV HhPurchSell4	36
XIV HhPurchSell5	37
XV Income	37
XVI Borrowing	39
XVI HhLending	40
Village Questionnaire	40
Variables Description	43
I Composition	43
II Parent	48
III Education	51
IV 1 Labor	65
IV 2 Labor	71
IV 3 Labor	72
V Victimization	78
VI Nutrition1	85
VI Nutrition2	87
VIII Durables	88
IX Housing	91
X Construction	103
XI 1Household Business	108
XI	117
XII Agriculture1_3	120
XII Agriculture2_4	127
XII Agriculture5	133
XII Agriculture6	139
XII Agriculture7_8_9	144
XIII Health_1_26	156
XIV HhPurchase1	170
XIV HhPurchase2	172
XIV HhPurchSell3	174
XIV HhPurchSell4	177
XIV HhPurchSell5	179
XV Income	181
XVI Borrowing	185
XVI HhLending	192

<u>Village Questionnaire</u>	196
<u>Documentation</u>	205

LAO People's Democratic Republic (2007-2008)
Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 (LECS IV 2007-2008)

Overview	
Type	Income/Expenditure/Household Survey [hh/ies]
Identification	LAO-DOS-LECS-2008-v1.1
Version	Production Date: 2009-11-20 Version 1.1 - Edited data, first version, for internal use only
Series	The Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey (LECS) is the largest and most important survey undertaken by the Lao Department of Statistics (DoS). It is not only large in sample size, it also covers a wide range of subject matter areas related to the household living situation. It is conducted over a period 12 months. The current survey is the fourth in the series. The first was conducted in 1992/93, the second in 1997/98, and the third in 2002/03.
<p>Abstract</p> <p>The Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey (LECS) is the largest sample survey and the most important of the Lao PDR. The objective of the survey is to provide data on the household living situation for analysis and research. It is conducted over a period of 12 months. The results of the survey are valuable and widely used for the assessment and evaluation of the social-economic development of the country. Also included are benchmark data for poverty reduction programme for the country.</p> <p>The fourth expenditure and consumption survey (LECS 4) in Lao PDR is a survey on the socio-economic situation at the household level. This survey is conducted every 5 years. The series of surveys started in 1992, with the main statistical data collection unit as the household. This is a sample survey which is carried out in every province and district all over the country. The survey was undertaken from April 2007 to March 2008 (for a period of 12 months), in order to be able to provide data on expenditure and consumption covering all seasons and relating to aspects of every area and region in the Lao PDR.</p> <p>The purpose of the LECS is to estimate the expenditure and consumption of households, as well as the production, investment, accumulation and other socio-economic aspects of the households in the formal and informal sector of the economy.</p> <p>The results of LECS in Lao PDR will provide necessary data to be used for calculation of various indicators and are intended for socio-economic planning. It will also provide data for the estimation of Gross Domestic Product (GDP), definition of poverty line, data on nutrition and other important information.</p> <p>The main objectives of the survey are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Estimation at macro level for national accounts, including private consumption, household investment, production and income from agriculture and household business; - Structure of household consumption (weight system) for consumption price index calculation (CPI); - Estimation of labor force; - Nutrition statistics; - Poverty statistics and statistics of income distribution. 	
Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	The units of analysis of the survey are: individuals, households, and communities.

Scope & Coverage	
<u>Scope</u> The scope of the Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HOUSEHOLDS: Household consumption, parents, education, labor force participation, victimization, nutrition, health check, possession of durables and assets, housing conditions, household businesses, agricultural households, health status and services, health costs, purchases and selling of durables, incomes and transfers, borrowing and lending by households. - TIME USE: Time spent for a period of 24 hours for 22 activities - PRICES: Prices for 92 basic goods and services recorded in nearest local market - VILLAGES: Demography, general economic conditions, access to services, agriculture, prices - DIARY: All household transactions during sampled months. Transactions cover consumption / expenditure, household business, agriculture and investment outlays 	
Topics	ECONOMICS [1], consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1], economic conditions and indicators [1.2], income, property and investment/saving [1.5], rural economics [1.6], TRADE, INDUSTRY AND MARKETS [2], agricultural, forestry and rural industry [2.1], employment [3.1], crime [5.1], EDUCATION [6], basic skills education [6.1], compulsory and pre-school education [6.2], accidents and injuries [8.1], general health [8.4], health care and medical treatment [8.5], nutrition [8.7], housing [10.1], time use [13.9], migration [14.3], morbidity and mortality [14.4]
<u>Geographic Coverage</u> National Urban/Rural rural villages with access to road/rural villages without access to road Three Regions: North, Central, South	
<u>Universe</u> All private households in Lao PDR	

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	Lao Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and Investment
Funding Agency/ies	Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA)

Sampling
<u>Sampling Procedure</u> I. Description of Sample Village The survey design for the LECS 4 uses the same methodology and sampling technique as used in the LECS 3. The sample selection is conducted in two steps. The first step is selection of sample villages using the zoom selection methodology according to the proportion of the population (PPS). Village unit is distributed according to the following echelon: village classified by province, district, rural area with access to road and rural area without access to road. The number of sample villages in each province is between 17 to 48 villages depending on the number of villages, and the number of households in every survey area. Comparing the last two surveys, LECS 3 and LECS 4, the number of sample villages decreased from 540 to 518 villages. This is due to the situation of allocation and unification of small villages into larger villages, which in past years has appeared in every province in the whole country. In order to assure normal rule of distribution of

sample, the number of sample households has been allotted from 15 to 16 per village.

Each month the number of sample villages is almost the same, because the sample has been selected as zoom for every month.

II. Selection of Sample Household

In the present expenditure and consumption survey, half of the number of households is the same as households that were surveyed in the LECS 3, and the other half are new households that previously were not surveyed. The selection of households in the sample uses the zoom methodology on arbitrary and systematic basis. Selection of the 8 sample households from the survey of LECS 3 uses the zoom methodology on arbitrary basis by taking part in a lottery among LECS 3 households. New 8 sample households are selected among the other households in the village using the same methodology. Together, the number of sample households in one village is 16. The selection of sample households is based on the number of existing households in the village at the time of the conduct of the survey. If the village has 16 or less households, all households are covered by the survey.

See details in "Sampling Design", under Technical Documents.

Response Rate

Weighting

Please refer to the section "Calculation of Sample Weights" in Appendix A of the Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey Final Report found in External Resources.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates	start 2007-04 end 2008-03
-----------------------	------------------------------

Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]
----------------------	--------------------

Data Collection Notes

The training for trainers and supervisors was conducted for 5 days at the Department of Statistics, Vientian Capital, with the participation of all staff from the Statistics Section from 17 provinces.

The training for enumerators lasted 11 days and was held at 4 points:

- first point at Sayabouly province from 8 provinces
- second point at Vientiane Capital for 2 provinces from center
- third point at Savannaket province for central part and
- fourth point at Champasack province for 4 provinces from south

Questionnaires

I. Household questionnaire

- Household composition
- Parents
- Education
- Labor Force
- Victimization
- Nutrition
- Durables
- Construction Activities
- Household Business
- Household Operation

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Agriculture - Health - Purchase - Income - Borrowing II. Diary sheet III. Price IV. Time use	
Data Collector(s)	Department of Statistics (DoS) , Ministry of Planning and Investment
<u>Supervision</u> Each team comprised 1 supervisor and 2 enumerators for each village.	

Data Processing & Appraisal
<u>Data Editing</u> Data editing included: Structure checking and completeness Checking and coding
<u>Other Processing</u> Data entry used the MS Access software.
<u>Estimates of Sampling Error</u> Sampling errors have been calculated for some important variables based on the confidence of 95% ("margin of errors"). All confidence intervals are in absolute figures. The (average?) household consumption is 2.170.7 thousand kips, and with a confidence interval of 5%, it means that there is a 95% confidence that the true value lies between 2.158.3 kips and 2.183.0 kips.

Accessibility	
Access Authority	Director General (Department of Statistics) , www.nsc.gov.la , nscp@etllao.com
Contact(s)	Deputy Director (Data Services Division, Department of Statistics) , www.nsc.gov.la , nscit@etllao
<u>Confidentiality</u> The Statistics Law of Lao PDR guarantees that identities of respondents are kept confidential. Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have to formally agree: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. To make no copies of any files or portions of files to which s/he is granted access except those authorized by the data depositor.2. Not to use any technique in an attempt to learn the identity of any person, establishment, or sampling unit not identified on public use data files.3. To hold in strictest confidence the identification of any establishment or individual that may be inadvertently revealed in any documents or discussion, or analysis. Such inadvertent identification revealed in her/his analysis will be immediately brought to the attention of the data depositor.	
<u>Access Conditions</u> Authorization to use this data is granted to designated individuals in the concerned division of the Department of Statistics (DoS). Under no circumstances shall the authorized user reproduce, distribute, sell or lend the entire data or parts thereof to any other data user apart from himself or that of authorized employees in the DoS.	
<u>Citation Requirements</u>	

Department of Statistics and Sida. Lao PDR Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007/2008, Final Report.
Vientiane, Lao PDR: Department of Statistics

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Copyright

(c) 2010, Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning and Investment, Lao PDR

Files Description

Dataset contains 29 file(s)

I Composition	
# Cases	48021
# Variable(s)	17
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID) , VillageID (VillageID) , PersID (PersID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section I. Household composition (first week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

II Parent	
# Cases	2395
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PersID (PersID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section II. Parents (first week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

III Education	
# Cases	2068
# Variable(s)	48
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PersID (PersID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section III. Education (first week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

IV 1 Labor	
# Cases	1811
# Variable(s)	18
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PersID (PersID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section IV.1 Labor Force Participation last 7 days (first week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

IV 2 Labor	
# Cases	1630
# Variable(s)	5
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section IV.2 Overview of work in last 7 days of the Household Questionnaire.	

IV 3 Labor	
# Cases	1811
# Variable(s)	19
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PersID (PersID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section IV.3 Main activities in past 12 months of the Household Questionnaire.	

V Victimization	
# Cases	418
# Variable(s)	25
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section V Victimization (First week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

VI Nutrition1	
# Cases	47963
# Variable(s)	9
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PersID (PersID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section VI Nutrition, questions 1 and 2 (Second week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

VI Nutrition2	
# Cases	8296
# Variable(s)	5

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section VI Nutrition, questions 3 and 4 (Second week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

VIII Durables	
# Cases	4267
# Variable(s)	11
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section VIII Household possession of durables (Second week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

IX Housing	
# Cases	418
# Variable(s)	34
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section IX Housing conditions (Second week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

X Construction	
# Cases	42
# Variable(s)	22
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section X Construction activities in past 12 months (Second week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

XI 1Household Business	
# Cases	418
# Variable(s)	28
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
<u>File Content</u>	

The file contains data related to section XI Household businesses (Third week) of the Household Questionnaire.

XI	
# Cases	119
# Variable(s)	17
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PersID (PersID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XI.2 Business operations of the Household Questionnaire.	

XII Agriculture1_3	
# Cases	681
# Variable(s)	23
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XII, questions 1 to 3: Agriculture (Third week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

XII Agriculture2_4	
# Cases	11824
# Variable(s)	27
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XII, question 4: Agriculture (Third week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

XII Agriculture5	
# Cases	532
# Variable(s)	25
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XII, question 5: Livestock of the Household Questionnaire.	

XII Agriculture6	
# Cases	480
# Variable(s)	21
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XII, question 6: Poultry of the Household Questionnaire.	

XII Agriculture7_8_9	
# Cases	423
# Variable(s)	41
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XII, question 7, 8 and 9 of the Household Questionnaire.	

XIII Health 1_26	
# Cases	2417
# Variable(s)	43
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XIII, Health (Last week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

XIV HhPurchase1	
# Cases	633
# Variable(s)	9
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XIV, question 1, Household's purchase of durables during the last 12 months (Last week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

XIV HhPurchase2	
# Cases	62
# Variable(s)	8
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XIV question 2, Household's purchase of durables for agriculture and business during the last 12 months (Last week) of the Household Questionnaire.	

XIV HhPurchSell3	
# Cases	4
# Variable(s)	8
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XIV question 3, Household's selling of durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio, TV, etc. during the last 12 months (Last week) of the Household	

Questionnaire.

XIV HhPurchSell4	
------------------	--

# Cases	2
---------	---

# Variable(s)	9
---------------	---

<p><u>File Content</u></p> <p>The file contains data related to section XIV question 4, Household's selling of semi-durable goods of the Household Questionnaire.</p>

XIV HhPurchSell5	
------------------	--

# Cases	2
---------	---

# Variable(s)	9
---------------	---

<p><u>File Content</u></p> <p>The file contains data related to section XIV question 5, Household's selling of durable goods for agriculture or businesses of the Household Questionnaire.</p>
--

XV Income	
-----------	--

# Cases	189
---------	-----

# Variable(s)	21
---------------	----

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PersID (PersID)
----------------	---

<p><u>File Content</u></p> <p>The file contains data related to section XV Income and transfers (Last week) of the Household Questionnaire.</p>

XVI Borrowing	
---------------	--

# Cases	61
---------	----

# Variable(s)	20
---------------	----

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
----------------	---

<p><u>File Content</u></p> <p>The file contains data related to section XVI.1 Household's borrowing of the Household Questionnaire.</p>

XVI HhLending	
---------------	--

# Cases	43
---------	----

# Variable(s)	14
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HhID (HhID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to section XVI.2 Household's lending of the Household Questionnaire.	

Village Questionnaire	
# Cases	518
# Variable(s)	32
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): VillageID (VillageID)
<u>File Content</u> The file contains data related to Village Questionnaire.	

Variables List

Dataset contains 581 variable(s)

File I Composition							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	48021	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	48021	0	> VillageID, Province, DistrictID, VillageType, Interview_Month are from household questionnaire
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	48021	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	48021	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	48021	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	48021	0	-
7	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	48021	0	-
8	PCode	PCode	discrete	character-2	48021	0	-
9	P1Q2	Relationship to head of household	discrete	numeric-1.0	48021	0	P1Q2: What is (name)'s relationship to head of household?
10	P1Q3	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	48021	0	P1Q3: Is (name) male or female?
11	P1Q4a	Day of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	46671	1350	P1Q4a: When was (name) born? - Day
12	P1Q4b	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	47035	986	P1Q4b: When was (name) born? - Month
13	P1Q4c	Year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	48012	9	P1Q4c: When was (name) born? - Year
14	P1Q5	Age	continuous	numeric-3.0	48012	9	P1Q5: How old was (name) at his/her last birthday? Completed age. If < 1 year, record 00)
15	P1Q6	Marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	48021	0	P1Q6: What is the (name)'s marital status? For all persons younger than 10 years, record 1 directly.
16	P1Q7	Ethnic origin	discrete	numeric-2.0	48021	0	P1Q7: What is (name's) ethnic origin?
17	Hhweight	Weight variable	continuous	numeric-6.2	48021	0	-

File II Parent							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	2395	0	-
2	P2q1	Father living in this household	discrete	numeric-1.0	2395	0	P2q1 Is the natural father of (name) living in this household?
3	P2q2	PersID code of father	discrete	character-2	1289	0	Copy ID code of the father.
4	P2q3	Father still alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	1105	1290	Is the father of (name) still alive?
5	P2q4	Father attend school	discrete	numeric-1.0	1104	1291	Did the father of (name) attend school?

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File II Parent (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	P2q5a	Highest level father completed	discrete	numeric-1.0	429	1966	What was the highest level and class he completed? Level
7	P2q5b	Highest class father completed	discrete	numeric-1.0	419	1976	What was the highest level and class he completed? Class
8	P2q6	Mother of (name) living in this household	discrete	numeric-1.0	2395	0	P2q6 Is the natural mother of (name) living in this household?
9	P2q7	PersID code of mother	discrete	character-2	1389	0	Copy ID code of the mother.
10	P2q8	Mother still alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	1006	1389	Is the mother of (name) still alive?
11	P2q9	Mother attend school	discrete	numeric-1.0	1004	1391	Did the mother of (name) attend school?
12	P2q10a	Highest level mother completed	discrete	numeric-1.0	196	2199	What was the highest level and class she completed? Level
13	P2q10b	Highest class mother completed	discrete	numeric-1.0	193	2202	What was the highest level and class she completed? Class

File III Education							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	2068	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	2068	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	2068	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	2068	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	2068	0	Village Type
6	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	2068	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	2068	0	-
8	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	2068	0	-
9	PCode	PCode	discrete	character-2	2068	0	-
10	P3Q1	Reading letter	discrete	numeric-1.0	2068	0	Can you read a letter?
11	P3Q2	Writing letter	discrete	numeric-1.0	2068	0	Can you write a letter?
12	P3Q3	Attending school	discrete	numeric-1.0	2068	0	Have you ever been to school?
13	P3Q4	Main reason why never attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	443	1625	What is the main reason why you have never attended school
14	P3Q4Other	Other reason never attended school	discrete	character-10	11	0	-
15	P3Q5	Attend preschool before primary school	discrete	numeric-1.0	1623	445	Did you attend preschool (at least one year) before beginning primary school?
16	P3Q6	Enrolled now	discrete	numeric-1.0	1624	444	Are you enrolled in school now?
17	P3Q7a	Level now or last year	discrete	numeric-1.0	612	1456	What level and class are you enrolled in now or were you enrolled in the last school-year? Level
18	P3Q7b	Class now or last year	discrete	numeric-1.0	612	1456	What level and class are you

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File III Education (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							enrolled in now or were you enrolled in the last school-year? Class
19	P3Q8	Type of school	discrete	numeric-1.0	590	1478	What type of school are you attending / did you attend last school-year?
20	P3Q8Other	Type of school: Other	discrete	numeric-4.2	2	2066	-
21	P3Q9	Why not enrolled in school now	discrete	numeric-4.2	4	2064	Why are you not enrolled in school now?
22	P3Q9Other	Why not enrolled in school now: Other	discrete	numeric-4.2	0	2068	-
23	P3Q10	Year begin Class 1	discrete	numeric-4.0	1614	454	In what year did you begin Class 1 of Primary School?
24	P3Q11a	Highest level completed	discrete	numeric-1.0	1621	447	What is the highest level and class you have completed in school? Level
25	P3Q11b	Highest class completed	discrete	numeric-1.0	1568	500	What is the highest level and class you have completed in school? Class
26	P3Q12	Why not enrolled after Primary school	discrete	numeric-2.0	150	1918	Why were you not enrolled in school after Primary school?
27	P3Q12Other	Why not enrolled after Primary school: Other	discrete	character-10	1	0	-
28	P3Q14a	Tuition and other required fees?	continuous	numeric-7.0	2067	1	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Tuition and other required fees? Include monetary value of in-kind payments. After asking individual amounts, calculate total and ask: "So, altogether you have spend ____ kip on NAME's education in this/the last school year. Is that right? probe and reconcile.
29	P3Q14b	Parent association fees?	continuous	numeric-6.0	2067	1	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Parent association fees?
30	P3Q14c	Uniforms and other clothing?	continuous	numeric-7.0	2068	0	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Uniforms and other clothing?
31	P3Q14d	Textbooks?	continuous	numeric-6.0	2067	1	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Textbooks?
32	P3Q14e	Other education materials (exercise books, pens, etc.)	continuous	numeric-7.0	2068	0	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Other education materials (exercise books, pens, etc.)
33	P3Q14f	Meals, transportation and or lod-ging?	continuous	numeric-7.0	2066	2	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File III Education (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							this/the last school year for: Meals, transportation and or lod-ging?
34	P3Q14g	Other expenses (extra classes, optional fees)?	continuous	numeric-7.0	2068	0	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Other expenses (extra classes, optional fees)?
35	P3Q14h	Total spent	continuous	numeric-7.0	2068	0	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Total
36	P3Q15	Others pay educational expenses Y/N	discrete	numeric-1.0	610	1458	Did any people who are not members of the household, such as relatives or friends, pay any of NAME'S educational expenses during the last school year?
37	P3Q16	How much money others paid for educational expenses	continuous	numeric-7.0	42	2026	How much money did this person (these persons) pay for NAME'S educational expenses during the last school year?
38	P3Q17	How far away from home is school	continuous	numeric-5.2	2067	1	How far away from NAME'S home is the school NAME has attended most recently? If less than 1 kilometer, put zero.
39	P3Q18a	How long to go to school (Hours)	continuous	numeric-2.0	423	1645	How long does it take NAME to go to school? (Hours)
40	P3Q18b	How long to go to school (Minutes)	continuous	numeric-2.0	600	1468	How long does it take NAME to go to school? (Minutes)
41	P3Q19	How to go to school	discrete	numeric-1.0	610	1458	How does NAME go to school?
42	p3Q20	Have complete set of textbooks	discrete	numeric-1.0	611	1457	Does NAME have a complete set of textbooks for his/her use?
43	P3Q21	Share textbooks with other students	discrete	numeric-1.0	608	1460	Does NAME share these textbooks with other students or are they for his/her exclusive use?
44	P3Q22	Hours of homework in a typical week	continuous	numeric-2.0	597	1471	How many hours of homework does NAME do in a typical week?
45	P3Q23	Currently attending school Y/N	discrete	numeric-1.0	608	1460	Is NAME currently attending school?
46	P3Q24	Number of days school open	continuous	numeric-1.0	1928	140	How many days has NAME'S school been open in the past 7 days?
47	P3Q25	Number of days attended school	continuous	numeric-1.0	441	1627	How many days has NAME attended school in the past 7 days?
48	P3Q26	Reason if absent any days	discrete	numeric-1.0	23	2045	If NAME was absent any days, what was the reason?

File IV 1 Labor							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	1811	0	-

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File IV 1 Labor (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	1811	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	1811	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	1811	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	1811	0	-
6	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	1811	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	1811	0	-
8	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	1811	0	-
9	PCode	PCode	discrete	character-2	1811	0	-
10	P4S1Q1	Have worked in past 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	1811	0	During the past 7 days have you worked on your own account or in a business belonging to you or someone in your household?
11	P4S1Q2	Have performed activity on a farm in past 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	1811	0	During the past 7 days, have you performed any activity on a farm operated by you or a member of household?
12	P4S1Q3	During past 7 days performed any activity for someone	discrete	character-1	1811	0	During past 7 days performed any activity for someone
13	P4S1Q4	Yes/No to Q1, Q2 and Q3	discrete	numeric-1.0	1811	0	-
14	P4S1Q5	Permanent job Y/N	discrete	numeric-1.0	426	1385	Do you have a permanent job even though you did not work in the last 7 days?
15	P4S1Q6	Looked for work in the last 7 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	404	1407	Have you looked for work in the last 7 days?
16	P4S1Q7	Main reason not look for work	discrete	numeric-1.0	396	1415	What is the main reason you did not look for work in last 7 days?
17	P4S1Q7Oth	Main reason not look for work - others	discrete	character-12	7	0	-
18	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	1811	0	-

File IV 2 Labor							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	P4S2ID	Name	discrete	character-15	1630	0	-
2	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	1630	0	-
3	P4S2Q1	Industry code	discrete	numeric-4.0	1630	0	What did you do? Use one activity per line. Repeat the ID for all the different activities done by the same person.
4	P4S2Q2	Days per week	continuous	numeric-1.0	1630	0	For how many days in the last 7 days did you do this activity?
5	P4S2Q3	Hours per week	continuous	numeric-3.0	1630	0	For how many hours in total in the last 7 days did you do this activity?

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File IV 3 Labor							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	1811	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	1811	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	1811	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	1811	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	1811	0	-
6	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	1811	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	1811	0	-
8	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	1811	0	-
9	PCode	PCode	discrete	character-2	1811	0	-
10	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	1811	0	-
11	P4S3Q1a	Working not farming	continuous	numeric-2.0	1810	1	Which of the following activities weer you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Working but not farming (as paid employee, employer, self-employed or unpaid family worker)
12	P4S3Q1b	Working in farming	continuous	numeric-2.0	1810	1	Which of the following activities weer you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Working in farming, including fishing and forestry.
13	P4S3Q1c	Not working but looking for work	continuous	numeric-2.0	1810	1	Which of the following activities weer you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working but looking for work
14	P4S3Q1d	Not working because of studies	continuous	numeric-2.0	1810	1	Which of the following activities weer you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working because of studies
15	P4S3Q1e	Working mainly with household duties	continuous	numeric-2.0	1810	1	Which of the following activities weer you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Working mainly with household duties (homemaker/ childcare)
16	P4S3Q1f	Not working because retired or too old	continuous	numeric-2.0	1810	1	Which of the following activities weer you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working because retired or too old
17	P4S3Q1g	Not working because disabled or long-term ill	continuous	numeric-2.0	1810	1	Which of the following activities weer you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working because disabled or long-term ill

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File IV 3 Labor (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
18	P4S3Q2	Buddhist, monk/nun	discrete	numeric-1.0	1810	1	Have you been a Buddhist, monk/nun in the last 12 months?
19	P4S3Q3	Days spent in temple	continuous	numeric-3.0	11	1800	How many days did you spend in temple as monk/nun in the last 12 months?

File V Victimization							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	418	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	418	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	418	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	418	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	-
6	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	418	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	418	0	-
8	P5Q1	Suffered from theft, burglary or robbery	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has any member of this household suffered from theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
9	P5Q2_1	Was it burglary?	discrete	numeric-1.0	15	403	Was it burglary?
10	P5Q2_2	Was it robbery	discrete	numeric-1.0	15	403	Was it robbery?
11	P5Q2_3	Was it theft	discrete	numeric-1.0	15	403	Was it theft?
12	P5Q3	Reported to some authority	discrete	numeric-1.0	15	403	Was the/any of the event(s) reported to some authority?
13	P5Q4	Authority reported to	discrete	numeric-1.0	12	406	Which authority did you report the event(s) to?
14	P5Q4Oth	Authority reported to: Other	discrete	character-15	1	0	-
15	P5Q5	Go to court procedure	discrete	numeric-1.0	12	406	Did the/any event go to court procedure?
16	P5Q6	Suffered from violence	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has any member of this household suffered from violence in the last 12 months?
17	P5Q7	Type(s) of violence	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	416	What type(s) of violence did the person(s) suffer from?
18	P5Q7Oth	Type(s) of violence: Other	discrete	character-8	1	0	-
19	P5Q8	Victim men or women	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	416	Was/were the victim(s) men or women?
20	P5Q9	Violence reported to some authority	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	416	Was any event(s) reported to some authority?
21	P5Q10	Violence: Authority reported to	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	416	Which authority did you report the event(s) to? If several events, record only the last event.

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File V Victimization (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
22	P5Q100th	Violence: Authority reported to - Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
23	P5Q11	Violence: Go to court procedure	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	416	Did any event go to court procedure?
24	P5Q12	Violence committed by whom	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	416	Was this act of violence committed by some stranger or by someone known to you?
25	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	418	0	-

File VI Nutrition1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	47963	0	-
2	P6Q1a	Glutinous rice for breakfast	continuous	numeric-4.2	47959	4	How much glutinous rice did you eat for breakfast yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
3	P6Q1b	Glutinous rice for lunch	continuous	numeric-4.2	47961	2	How much glutinous rice did you eat for lunch yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
4	P6Q1c	Glutinous rice for dinner	continuous	numeric-4.2	47961	2	How much glutinous rice did you eat for dinner yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
5	P6Q1d	Glutinous rice total	continuous	numeric-5.2	47947	16	How much glutinous rice did you eat yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
6	P6Q2a	Ordinary rice for breakfast	continuous	numeric-4.2	47958	5	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday for breakfast? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
7	P6Q2b	Ordinary rice for lunch	continuous	numeric-4.2	47939	24	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday for lunch? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
8	P6Q2c	Ordinary rice for dinner	continuous	numeric-4.2	47871	92	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday for dinner? Show the balls

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File VI Nutrition1 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
9	P6Q2d	Ordinary rice total	continuous	numeric-5.2	47944	19	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.

File VI Nutrition2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	8296	0	-
2	P6Q3a	Meat hh consumes perweek (kg per week)	continuous	numeric-5.2	8296	0	How much meat and fish does the household usually consume perweek? (KG per week)
3	P6Q3b	Fish hh consumes perweek (kg per week)	continuous	numeric-5.2	8296	0	-
4	P6Q4a	Vegetables hh consumes perweek (kg per week)	continuous	numeric-5.2	8296	0	How much vegetables does the household usually consume per week? (KG per week)
5	P6Q4b	Fruits hh consumes perweek (kg per week)	continuous	numeric-5.2	8296	0	How much fruits does the household usually consume per week? (KG per week)

File VIII Durables							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	4267	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	4267	0	-
3	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	4267	0	-
4	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	4267	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	4267	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	4267	0	-
7	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	4267	0	-
8	DurCode	Durable Code	discrete	numeric-2.0	4267	0	-
9	P8Q1a	Have access to but do not own: How many?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2310	1957	Which of the following goods does this household have access to but do not own? How many?
10	P8Q1b	Have access to and own: How many?	discrete	numeric-2.0	3942	325	Which of the following goods does this household have access to and own? How many?
11	P8Q2	If to sell this/these (ITEM/S): how much?	continuous	numeric-13.2	4267	0	-

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File IX Housing							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	418	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	418	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	418	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	418	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	-
6	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	418	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	418	0	-
8	P9Q1	Tenure status	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What is the tenure status of this household?
9	P9Q1Oth	Tenure status - Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
10	P9Q2	Rent for one year	continuous	numeric-8.0	418	0	If someone wanted to rent a house like this one, how much would she/he have to pay in rent for one year?
11	P9Q3a	Major construction material of external walls - First	discrete	numeric-1.0	408	10	What is the major construction material of external walls: First
12	P9Q3b	Major construction material of external walls - second	discrete	numeric-1.0	109	309	What is the major construction material of external walls: Second
13	P9Q4	Major material of roof	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What is the major material of roof?
14	P9Q4Oth	Major material of roof - Other	discrete	character-15	11	0	-
15	P9Q5	Primary material of floor	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What is the primary material of the floor?
16	P9Q5Oth	Primary material of floor - Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
17	P9Q6a	How old is dwelling - years	continuous	numeric-2.0	418	0	How old is this dwelling? years If more than 3 years, do not require months.
18	P9Q6b	How old is dwelling - months	continuous	numeric-2.0	99	319	How old is this dwelling? months If more than 3 years, do not require months.
19	P9Q7	Floor area of dwelling unit	continuous	numeric-3.0	418	0	What is the floor area of the house/dwelling unit occupied by your household in sq. m.? Do not count kitchen and balconies.
20	P9Q7b	Rooms used	continuous	numeric-1.0	418	0	How many rooms are used by the household in this house/dwelling unit? Do not count kitchen.
21	P9Q8	Main source of drinking water in rainy season	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What is the main source of drinking water in the rainy season?
22	P9Q8Oth	Main source of drinking water in rainy season - Other	discrete	character-26	61	0	-

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File IX Housing (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	P9Q9	Distance to drinking water source in rainy season	continuous	numeric-4.0	418	0	What is the distance to the drinking water source in the rainy season? Meters If in/outside house or in yard near house = 0 meter.
24	P9Q10	Main source of drinking water in dry season	discrete	numeric-2.0	418	0	What is the distance to the drinking water source in the dry season?
25	P9Q100th	Main source of drinking water in dry season - Other	discrete	character-26	62	0	-
26	P9Q11	Distance to drinking water source in dry season	continuous	numeric-4.0	418	0	What is the distance to the drinking water source in the dry season? in meters.
27	P9Q12	Kind of latrine	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What kind of latrine is mainly used?
28	P9Q120th	Kind of latrine - Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
29	P9Q13	Kind of kitchen	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What kind of kitchen does this household mainly use?
30	P9Q130th	Kind of kitchen - Other	discrete	character-12	3	0	-
31	P9Q14	Main source of energy for cooking	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What is the household's main source of energy for cooking?
32	P9Q140th	Main source of energy for cooking - Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
33	P9Q15	Main source of energy for lighting	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	What is the household's main source of energy for lighting?
34	P9Q150th	Main source of energy for lighting - Other	discrete	character-15	44	0	-

File X Construction							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	42	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	42	0	-
3	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	42	0	-
4	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	42	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	42	0	-
6	P10Q1b	House/building number	discrete	character-1	42	0	-
7	P10Q1c	Building use	discrete	numeric-1.0	42	0	What is the building used for?
8	P10Q2	Kind of construction	discrete	numeric-1.0	42	0	What kind of construction was it?
9	P10Q3a	Year construction started	discrete	numeric-4.0	32	10	In what year and month did the construction start? Year
10	P10Q3b	Month construction started	discrete	numeric-2.0	32	10	In what year and month did the construction start? Month
11	P10Q4a	When house/building ready for use - Year	discrete	numeric-4.0	31	11	In what year and month was the house/building ready for use? - Year (if house not yet completed enter 00

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File X Construction (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							for year and 00 for month)
12	P10Q4b	When house/building ready for use - month	discrete	numeric-2.0	32	10	In what year and month was the house/building ready for use? - Month (if house not yet completed enter 00 for year and 00 for month)
13	P10Q5	Who built house/building	discrete	numeric-1.0	32	10	Who built the house/building?
14	P10Q5Oth	Who built house/building - Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
15	P10Q6	How much paid to those who helped, hired or contracted	continuous	numeric-8.0	42	0	How much did you pay those who helped, hired or contracted? (For house still under construction, include the costs up until now.)
16	P10Q7	How much spent for materials	continuous	numeric-8.0	42	0	How much did you spend for materials? (For house still under construction, include the costs up until now.)
17	P10Q8	Total costs	continuous	numeric-8.0	28	14	If not possible to separate labour and materials, how much was the total costs?
18	P10Q9	Estimated value of labor put in by household	continuous	numeric-8.0	18	24	If anyone in the household has put in own labour, try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?
19	P10Q10	Estimated cost of house when completed	continuous	numeric-9.0	14	28	What will the estimated cost be of the house completed?
20	P10Q11	Cost of building materials for extension	continuous	numeric-8.0	42	0	How much did the building materials cost you for the extension works?
21	P10Q12	Cost of hired helpers for extension	continuous	numeric-8.0	42	0	How much did hired helpers cost you?
22	P10Q13	Cost of materials and labour	continuous	numeric-8.0	8	34	How much was the cost of materials and labour together?

File XI 1Household Business							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	SerialNr	SerialNr	discrete	character-7	418	0	-
2	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	418	0	-
3	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	418	0	-
4	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	418	0	-
5	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	418	0	-
6	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	-
7	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	418	0	-
8	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	418	0	-
9	P10Q1a_1	Built new or made extension: Residential	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the household built own new house or made an

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		building					extension of existing houses concerning: Residential building?
10	P10Q1a_2	Built new or made extension: Agricultural building	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the household built own new house or made an extension of existing houses concerning: Agricultural building?
11	P10Q1a_3	Built new or made extension: Business building	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the household built own new house or made an extension of existing houses concerning: Business building?
12	P11Q1S1	Household operated non-agricultural business	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultural business which produces goods and services (for example trade, construction, metal working, wood working, repair work, etc, also including processing and selling your outputs if done regularly?
13	P12S1Q1	Owned or leased any agricultural land, forest or grazing land	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Does any member of your household in the last completed agriculture season owned or leased any agricultural land, forest or grazing land?
14	P12S3Dry	Crop planted and harvested in last completed dry season	discrete	numeric-1.0	62	356	Now, some questions about what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season: Dry season
15	P12S3Wet	Crop planted and harvested in last completed wet season	discrete	numeric-1.0	339	79	Now, some questions about what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season: Wet season
16	P12S5Q1	Raised livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has this household raised any livestock during the past 12 months?
17	P12S6Q1	Raised poultry	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has this household raised any Poultry during the past 4 weeks?
18	P12S7Q1	Use any chemical fertilizers	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	In the past 12 months did your household use any chemical fertilizers on your land?
19	P12S7Q2	Use any insecticides or pesticides	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	In the past 12 months did your household use any insecticides or pesticides on your land?
20	P12S8Q1	Have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Does this household have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing?
21	P14S1	Purchase any (....)	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the household during the last 12 months purchase any (....)? Record total amount
22	P14S2	Bought any durable good for agriculture or businesses	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the household bought any durable in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses?

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	P14S3	Sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio TV, etc	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the household during the last 12 months sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio, TV, etc.?
24	P14S4	Sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tyres, etc.	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the last 12 months sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tyres, etc.?
25	P14S5	Sold any durable goods for agriculture or businesses	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in the household sold any durable in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses?
26	P15	Received any income, transfer or remittances in cash or in kind	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittances in cash or in kind?
27	P16S1Q1	Owe money or goods to anyone	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Do any members of your household owe money or goods to anyone?
28	P16S2Q1	Lent out money or goods that is not yet paid back	discrete	numeric-1.0	418	0	Has anybody in your household lent out money or goods that is not yet paid back?

File XI							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	119	0	-
2	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	119	0	-
3	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	119	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	119	0	-
5	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	119	0	-
6	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	119	0	-
7	BCode	Business Code	discrete	numeric-1.0	119	0	-
8	ISIC	ISIC	discrete	numeric-4.0	119	0	-
9	P11S2q1a	Years business has been in operation	continuous	numeric-2.0	119	0	For how long has the business been in operation: years
10	P11S2q1b	Months business has been in operation	continuous	numeric-2.0	69	50	For how long has the business been in operation: Months
11	P11S2q2	Where operate the business	discrete	numeric-1.0	119	0	Where do you operate the business?
12	P11S2q3	Number employed who are not members of household	continuous	numeric-2.0	119	0	How many people does this business now employ who are not members of this household?
13	P11S2q4	Wages and salaries paid to household members	discrete	numeric-1.0	119	0	Are wages and salaries paid to members of households working in the business?
14	P11S2q5	Number of household	continuous	numeric-1.0	119	0	How many members of the

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XI (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		members working in business					household usually work in this business?
15	P11S2q6	Months business in operation	continuous	numeric-2.0	119	0	During the past 12 months, for how many months was the business in operation?
16	P11S2q7	Average sales per month	continuous	numeric-8.0	119	0	In an average sales month, what is your level of sales per month?
17	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	119	0	-

File XII Agriculture1_3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	681	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	681	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	681	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	681	0	-
5	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	681	0	-
6	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	681	0	-
8	P12S1Q1	Household own or lease any agricultural land, forest or grazing land	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	Did any member of your household in the last completed agriculture season own or lease any agricultural land, forest or grazing land?
9	PlotID	PlotID	discrete	numeric-11.0	681	0	-
10	PlotCode	PlotCode	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	-
11	P12S1Q3a	Area of plot	continuous	numeric-4.2	681	0	What is the area of the plot?
12	P12S1Q3b	Plot area: unit code	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	-
13	P12S1Q4	Kind of land	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	What kind of land is this?
14	P12S1Q5	Reason for fallow plot	discrete	numeric-4.2	0	681	If plot was fallow last season, what was the reason?
15	P12S1Q6	Type of plot	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	What type of plot is this?
16	P12S1Q7	Irrigated last dry season	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	Was this plot irrigated during the last dry season?
17	P12S1Q8	Owned or leased	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	Is this plot owned or leased?
18	CropCode	CropCode	discrete	numeric-2.0	681	0	Now, some questions about what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season. Name and code of crop per plot. Record all crops circled with 1 or 2 in XII.2.
19	Season	Season	discrete	numeric-1.0	681	0	Circle if last completed season is dry or wet.
20	P12S3Q1	Area planted (hectare)	continuous	numeric-4.2	681	0	Area planted (hectare)

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
21	P12S3Q2	Area harvested (hectare)	continuous	numeric-4.2	669	12	Area harvested (hectare)
22	P12S3Q3	Production in kg	continuous	numeric-8.2	660	21	Production in kg
23	P12S3Q4	Yield (kg per hectare)	continuous	numeric-8.2	657	24	Yield (kg per hectare)

File XII Agriculture2_4

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	11824	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	11824	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	11824	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	11824	0	-
5	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	11824	0	-
6	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	11824	0	-
8	P12S4Q1	Last completed season	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	About what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season
9	CropID	CropID	discrete	character-11	11824	0	-
10	CropCode	CropCode	discrete	numeric-2.0	11824	0	-
11	P12S4Q2	Sold any (....)	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Have you sold any (....)? Kg
12	P12S4Q3	How much sold	continuous	numeric-8.2	4992	6832	If sold: How much?
13	P12S4Q3b	Price per kilo	continuous	numeric-9.2	4992	6832	What was the price per kilo you got from the sale?
14	P12S4Q4	Lost to insects, rodents or some other problem	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Was any (.....) lost to insects, rodents or some other problem?
15	P12S4Q5	How much lost to insects, etc	continuous	numeric-8.2	2836	8988	If lost, how much? Kg
16	P12S4Q6	Crop given to pay laborers	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Was any (....) given to pay laborers or make other payments?
17	P12S4Q7	How much given to laborers	continuous	numeric-8.2	1576	10248	If given: How much? Kg
18	P12S4Q8	Used for animal feed	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Have you used any (....) for animal feed?
19	P12S4Q9	How much for animal feed	continuous	numeric-8.2	4054	7770	If animal feed: How much? Kg
20	P12S4Q10	Used to produce processed food for sale	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Was any (....) used to produce processed food for sale?
21	P12S4Q11	How much processed	continuous	numeric-7.2	217	11607	If processed: How much? Kg
22	P12S4Q12	Given away as gifts	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Was any (....) given away as gifts?
23	P12S4Q13	How much as gifts	continuous	numeric-8.2	2680	9144	If gift: How much? Kg
24	P12S4Q14	Used for seed	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Have you used any (....) for seed?
25	P12S4Q15	How much for seed	continuous	numeric-9.2	8703	3121	If seed: How much? Kg

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XII Agriculture2_4 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
26	P12S4Q16	Still being stored by household	discrete	numeric-1.0	11824	0	Have any (....) still being stored by your household?
27	P12S4Q17	How much stored	continuous	numeric-8.2	3693	8131	If stored: How much? Kg

File XII Agriculture5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	532	0	-
2	SerialNr	SerialNr	discrete	character-7	532	0	-
3	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	532	0	-
4	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	532	0	-
5	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	532	0	-
6	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	532	0	-
7	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	532	0	-
8	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	532	0	-
9	P12S5Q1	Raised any livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	532	0	Has this household raised any livestock during the past 12 months?
10	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	532	0	-
11	LivestockID	LivestockID	discrete	character-10	532	0	-
12	LivestockCode	LivestockCode	discrete	numeric-1.0	532	0	-
13	P12S5Q2	How many young (animals) raising	continuous	numeric-2.0	335	197	How many young (animals) is this household now raising?
14	P12S5Q3	Total value of young (...) at the current price	continuous	numeric-8.0	335	197	The total value of all your young (....) at the current price?
15	P12S5Q4	How many adult animals raising	continuous	numeric-2.0	472	60	How many adult animals is this household now raising?
16	P12S5Q5	Total value of adult (....) at the current price	continuous	numeric-8.0	472	60	What is the total value of all your adult (....) at the current price?
17	P12S5Q6	Total (....) owned	continuous	numeric-2.0	459	73	How many in total (....) did you own 12 months ago? (=this month last year)
18	P12S5Q7	Total value of all (....) owned	continuous	numeric-8.0	459	73	What was the value of all the (....) owned by your household 12 months ago?
19	P12S5Q8	How many sold	continuous	numeric-2.0	152	380	How many (....) did you sell during the last 12 months
20	P12S5Q9	Sales of (...)	continuous	numeric-8.0	140	392	How much has your household received from sales of (....) during the last 12 months?
21	P12S5Q10	How many bought	continuous	numeric-2.0	75	457	How many (....) did your household buy during the past 12 months?
22	P12S5Q11	How much paid for (....)	continuous	numeric-7.0	74	458	How much household pay to buy (....) in the past 12 months?

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XII Agriculture5 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	P12S5Q12	Value of (...) newly born or received as gift	continuous	numeric-8.0	532	0	What was the value of (...) newly born or received as gift during the past 12 months?
24	P12S5Q13	Value of (...) lost or stolen, given as gifts or died	continuous	numeric-7.0	532	0	What was the value of animals lost or stolen, given as gifts or died during the past 12 months?
25	P12S5Q14	Value of (...) slaughtered and consumed	continuous	numeric-7.0	532	0	What is the value of (...) slaughtered and consumed by your household during the past 12 months?

File XII Agriculture6							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	480	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	480	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	480	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	480	0	-
5	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	480	0	-
6	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	480	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	480	0	-
8	P12S6Q1	Household raised POULTRY	discrete	numeric-1.0	480	0	Has the household raised any POULTRY during the past 4 weeks?
9	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	480	0	-
10	PoultryID	PoultryID	discrete	character-10	480	0	-
11	PoultryCode	PoultryCode	discrete	numeric-1.0	480	0	-
12	P12S6Q2	How many (...) now raising	continuous	numeric-3.0	477	3	How many (...) is this household now raising?
13	P12S6Q3	Total value of (...) at current price	continuous	numeric-7.0	477	3	What is the total value of all your (...) at the current price?
14	P12S6Q4	Total sold	continuous	numeric-2.0	74	406	How many in total (...) did you sell during past 4 weeks?
15	P12S6Q5	Sales	continuous	numeric-7.0	74	406	How much has your household received from sales of (...) during past 4 weeks?
16	P12S6Q6	How many bought	continuous	numeric-2.0	19	461	How many (...) did your household buy during past 4 weeks?
17	P12S6Q7	How much bought	continuous	numeric-6.0	19	461	How much did your household pay to buy (...) during past 4 weeks?
18	P12S6Q8	How many received as gift	continuous	numeric-1.0	9	471	How many (...) did your household received as gift during the past 4 weeks?
19	P12S6Q9	How many given away as gift	continuous	numeric-1.0	10	470	How many (...) did your household give away gift during the past 4 weeks?

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XII Agriculture6 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
20	P12S6Q10	How many lost, stolen or died	continuous	numeric-2.0	33	447	How many (...) have been lost, stolen or died during the past 4 weeks?
21	P12S6Q11	How much received from sales	continuous	numeric-5.0	3	477	How much have your household received from sales of poultry products (eggs...) during the past 4 weeks?

File XII Agriculture7_8_9							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	423	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	423	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	423	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	423	0	-
5	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	423	0	-
6	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	423	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	423	0	-
8	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	423	0	-
9	P12S7Q1	Uses any chemical fertilizers	discrete	numeric-1.0	423	0	In the past 12 months did your household use any chemical fertilizers on your land?
10	P12S7Q2	Uses any insecticides or pesticides	discrete	numeric-1.0	423	0	In the past 12 months did your household use any insecticides or pesticides on your land?
11	P12S8Q1	Have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing	discrete	numeric-1.0	423	0	Does this household have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing?
12	P12S8Q21	Rice field?	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	What types of fish culture? Are there ... rice field?
13	P12S8Q22	Pond?	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	What types of fish culture? Are there ... pond?
14	P12S8Q23	Cage?	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	What types of fish culture? Are there ... cage?
15	P12S8Q24	Integrated pond?	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Integrated pond?
16	P12S8Q25	Community fish?	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Community fish?
17	P12S8Q26	Fish seed production?	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Fish seed production?
18	P12S8Q27	Other types of fish culture	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Other types?
19	P12S8Q27Oth	Other types of fish culture - Specify	discrete	character-11	5	0	What types of fish culture? Are there ... others, specify?
20	P12S8Q3	Did any uncultured fishing	discrete	numeric-1.0	318	105	In the last 12 months, did any members of this household do any

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							uncultured fishing?
21	P12S8Q41	In river?	discrete	numeric-1.0	308	115	Was the fishing in... river?
22	P12S8Q42	In lakes, reservoirs?	discrete	numeric-1.0	308	115	Was the fishing in... lakes, reservoirs?
23	P12S8Q43	In swamps?	discrete	numeric-1.0	308	115	Was the fishing in...In swamps?
24	P12S8Q44	Seasonal floodplain?	discrete	numeric-1.0	308	115	Was the fishing in...seasonal floodplain?
25	P12S8Q45	In rice field?	discrete	numeric-1.0	308	115	Was the fishing in...In rice field?
26	P12S8Q46	Other places of uncultured fishing	discrete	numeric-1.0	305	118	Was the fishing in...Other places?
27	P12S8Q46Oth	Other places of uncultured fishing - Specify	discrete	character-5	27	0	Was the fishing in...others, Specify
28	P12S8Q5	How much received from sales of fish	continuous	numeric-6.0	318	105	How much has your household received from sales of fish during past 4 weeks?
29	P12S9Q1	Own forest	discrete	numeric-1.0	423	0	Do you own any forest?
30	P12S9Q2	Exploit own forest	discrete	numeric-1.0	65	358	In the last 12 months, did you exploit this forest?
31	P12S9Q31	Own forest: obtained Timber	discrete	numeric-1.0	40	383	Did you from your own forest in the last 12 months obtain ... timber
32	P12S9Q32	Own forest: obtained Fuel wood	discrete	numeric-1.0	40	383	Did you from your own forest in the last 12 months obtain ... Fuel wood
33	P12S9Q33	Own forest: obtained Bamboo	discrete	numeric-1.0	40	383	Did you from your own forest in the last 12 months obtain ... Bamboo
34	P12S9Q4	Exploited forest surrounding village	discrete	numeric-1.0	423	0	In the last 12 months, did you exploit the forest surrounding your village? (not own forest)
35	P12S9Q51	Village forest: gathered Timber	discrete	numeric-1.0	320	103	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Timber
36	P12S9Q52	Village forest: gathered Fuel wood	discrete	numeric-1.0	320	103	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Fuel wood
37	P12S9Q53	Village forest: gathered Bamboo	discrete	numeric-1.0	320	103	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Bamboo
38	P12S9Q54	Village forest: gathered Tuber	discrete	numeric-1.0	320	103	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Tuber
39	P12S9Q55	Village forest: gathered Other forest vegetables	discrete	numeric-1.0	320	103	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Other forest vegetables
40	P12S9Q6	How much received from sales of forest products	continuous	numeric-7.0	423	0	How much has your household received from sales of forest products during past 4 weeks?
41	P12S9Q7	How much received from sales of animals hunted in forest	continuous	numeric-6.0	423	0	How much has your household received from sales of animals hunted in the forest during past 4 weeks?

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XIII Health 1_26							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	2417	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	2417	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	2417	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	2417	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	2417	0	-
6	Hhnumber	Hhnumber	discrete	character-2	2417	0	-
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	2417	0	-
8	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	2417	0	-
9	PCode	PCode	discrete	character-2	2417	0	-
10	P13S1Q1	How evaluate your health	discrete	numeric-1.0	2417	0	How would you evaluate your health?
11	P13S1Q2	Compared with others of your age, your health is ..	discrete	numeric-1.0	2417	0	Compared with others of your age, would you say that your health is:
12	P13S1Q3	Long term illness, disability or permanent mark from an accident	discrete	numeric-1.0	2417	0	Do you have any longterm illness, disability or have permanent mark from an accident?
13	P13S1Q4	Affect ability to work/go to school or conduct other daily activities	discrete	numeric-1.0	63	2354	Does this affect your ability to work/go to school or conduct other daily activities?
14	P13S1Q5	Health complaints	discrete	numeric-1.0	2417	0	Did you have any health complaints in the past 4 weeks? (for example, a cold/cough, diarrhoea, back pain, fever, stomach ache, headache, etc.)
15	P13S1Q6a	Health complaints (FIRST)	discrete	numeric-2.0	272	2145	What health complaints did you have? (FIRST)
16	P13S1Q6b	Health complaints (SECOND)	discrete	numeric-2.0	112	2305	What health complaints did you have? (SECOND)
17	P13S1Q6c	Health complaints (THIRD)	discrete	numeric-2.0	63	2354	What health complaints did you have? (THIRD)
18	P13S1Q6Oth	Health complaints - Others	discrete	character-12	13	0	-
19	P13S1Q7	Disrupt work, school or daily activities	discrete	numeric-1.0	269	2148	Did your health complaints disrupt work, school or daily activities?
20	P13S1Q8	Days missed primary daily activities due to poor health	continuous	numeric-2.0	119	2298	-
21	P13S1Q9	Sought treatment at health facility or health provider	discrete	numeric-1.0	272	2145	During the past 4 weeks, did you seek treatment at a health facility of health provider for your health problem?
22	P13S1Q10	Why not get any treatment	discrete	numeric-1.0	213	2204	Why did you not get any treatment at a health facility or health provider for your health problems?
23	P13S1Q10Oth	Why not get any treatment - Other reasons	discrete	character-1	0	0	Why did you not get any treatment at a health facility or health provider for

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							your health problems? Other reasons
24	P13S1Q11a	Kind of health care facility or provider visited (First)	discrete	numeric-2.0	56	2361	What kind of health care facility or provider did you visit in the past 4 weeks? (First)
25	P13S1Q11b	Kind of health care facility or provider visited (Second)	discrete	numeric-2.0	22	2395	What kind of health care facility or provider did you visit in the past 4 weeks? (Second)
26	P13S1Q12	Times visited health care facility for outpatient care	continuous	numeric-1.0	59	2358	How many times did you visit a health care facility in the past 4 weeks to obtain outpatient care?
27	P13S1Q13	Kind of health care facility visited most recently	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	2369	What kind of health care facility did you visit most recently in the past 4 weeks?
28	P13S1Q14	Times visited private doctor or nurse, community health volunteer or trained midwife	continuous	numeric-1.0	55	2362	How many times did you visit a private doctor or nurse, community health volunteer or trained midwife in the past 4 weeks to obtain health care?
29	P13S1Q15	Kind of health care provider visited most recently	discrete	numeric-1.0	16	2401	What kind of health care provider did you visit most recently in the past 4 weeks?
30	P13S1Q15Oth	Kind of health care provider visit most recently - Others, specify	discrete	character-8	2	0	What kind of health care provider did you visit most recently in the past 4 weeks? Others, specify
31	P13S1Q16	Times visited traditional health practitioner or traditional birth attendant	continuous	numeric-2.0	55	2362	How many times did you visit a traditional health practitioner or traditional birth attendant in the past 4 weeks to obtain health care? If none, write 0.
32	P13S1Q17	Purchase medicine on your own without a prescription	discrete	numeric-1.0	272	2145	Did you purchase any medicine in the past 4 weeks on your own without a prescription to treat your health problems or general health?
33	P13S1Q18a	Type of medicine bought (FIRST)	discrete	numeric-1.0	162	2255	What type of medicine did you buy? (FIRST) List in order of importance.
34	P13S1Q18b	Type of medicine bought (SECOND)	discrete	numeric-1.0	88	2329	What type of medicine did you buy? (SECOND)
35	P13S1Q18c	Type of medicine bought (THIRD)	discrete	numeric-1.0	41	2376	What type of medicine did you buy? (THIRD)
36	P13S1Q19	Where purchased medicine	discrete	numeric-1.0	161	2256	Where did you purchase medicine?
37	P13S1Q20	Been hospitalized	discrete	numeric-1.0	2417	0	During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized - that is stayed one or more nights in a hospital/clinic?
38	P13S1Q21	Times hospitalized	continuous	numeric-1.0	58	2359	How many times were you hospitalized in the past 12 months?
39	P13S1Q22	Type of hospital/clinic stayed	discrete	numeric-1.0	58	2359	Let's talk about your most recent hospital stay. In what type of

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							hospital/clinic did you stay?
40	P13S1Q23	Days in hospital in most recent visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	58	2359	How many days did you spend in hospital in your most recent visit?
41	P13S1Q24	How much paid or expected to pay, in money or in kind, in most recent hospital stay	continuous	numeric-8.0	58	2359	How much did you pay or expect to pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with this most recent hospital stay?
42	P13S1Q25	How much paid, in money or in kind, in transport costs for most recent hospital stay	continuous	numeric-6.0	56	2361	How much did you pay, either in money or in kind, in transport costs for this most recent hospital stay? Please include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.
43	P13S1Q26	Borrowed money from outside the family, or sell possessions or livestock to pay for health expenses	discrete	numeric-1.0	2417	0	Have you had to borrow money from outside the family, or sell possessions or livestock to pay for your health expenses in the past 12 months?

File XIV HhPurchase1							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	633	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	633	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	633	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	633	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	633	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	633	0	-
7	ItemB	ItemB Code	discrete	numeric-3.0	633	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months purchased any? Item code
8	Bought	Bought	discrete	numeric-1.0	633	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months purchased any?
9	KipB	Last 12 months (kip)	continuous	numeric-9.0	633	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months purchased any Record total amount.

File XIV HhPurchase2							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	62	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	62	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	62	0	-

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XIV HhPurchase2 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	62	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	62	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	62	0	-
7	ItemB2	ItemB2Code	discrete	numeric-3.0	62	0	Has anybody in the household bought any durable item in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses? Item code
8	KipB2	KipB2	continuous	numeric-8.0	62	0	Has anybody in the household bought any durable item in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses? Kip

File XIV HhPurchSell3							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	4	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	4	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	4	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	4	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	4	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-1.0	4	0	-
7	ItemS3	ItemS3	discrete	numeric-3.0	4	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio, TV, etc. ? Item code
8	KipS3	KipS3	continuous	numeric-7.0	4	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio, TV, etc. ? Kip

File XIV HhPurchSell4							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	2	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	2	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	2	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	2	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	0	-
7	ItemS4	ItemS4	discrete	numeric-3.0	2	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XIV HhPurchSell4 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tires, etc.? Item code
8	ItemS4Txt	ItemS4Txt	discrete	character-11	2	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tires, etc.? Item text
9	KipS4	KipS4	continuous	numeric-6.0	2	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tires, etc.? Kips

File XIV HhPurchSell5							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	2	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	2	0	-
3	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	2	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	2	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	2	0	-
7	ItemS5	ItemS5	discrete	numeric-3.0	2	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods for agriculture and businesses? Item code
8	ItemS5Txt	ItemS5Txt	discrete	character-18	2	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods for agriculture and businesses? Item text
9	KipS5	KipS5	continuous	numeric-8.0	2	0	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods for agriculture and businesses? Kips

File XV Income							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	PersID	PersID	discrete	character-11	189	0	-
2	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	189	0	-
3	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	189	0	-
4	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	189	0	-
5	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	189	0	-
6	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	189	0	-

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XV Income (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
7	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	189	0	-
8	Incom800	Wages, salaries in cash	continuous	numeric-7.0	142	47	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Main income - how much wages, salaries in cash.
9	Incom801	Social security	continuous	numeric-6.0	3	186	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Main income - how much Social security.
10	Incom802	Wages, salaries in kind	continuous	numeric-7.0	13	176	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Main income - how much wages, salaries in kind.
11	Incom803	Interest and royalties	continuous	numeric-7.0	3	186	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much Interest and royalties.
12	Incom804	Dividends	continuous	numeric-7.0	6	183	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much Dividends.
13	Incom805	Other rent	continuous	numeric-7.0	2	187	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much Other rent.
14	Incom806	Land rent	continuous	numeric-7.0	1	188	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much land rent.
15	Incom807	Pension and life insurance	continuous	numeric-7.0	6	183	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Pension and life insurance.
16	Incom808	Remittance/gifts in cash fr Laos	continuous	numeric-8.0	23	166	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in cash fr Laos
17	Incom809	Remittance/gifts in cash fr abroad	continuous	numeric-7.0	24	165	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in cash fr abroad

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XV Income (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
18	Incom810	Remittance/gifts in kind fr Laos	continuous	numeric-9.2	1	188	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in kind fr Laos
19	Incom811	Remittance/gifts in kind fr abroad	continuous	numeric-1.0	0	189	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in kind fr abroad
20	Incom812	Other current tranfers Specify...	continuous	numeric-7.0	2	187	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Other current tranfers Specify...
21	IncomeOth	Others, specify	discrete	character-7	1	0	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Others, specify

File XVI Borrowing							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	61	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	61	0	-
3	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	61	0	-
4	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	61	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	61	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	61	0	-
7	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	61	0	-
8	BorCode	Borrower Code	discrete	numeric-1.0	61	0	Borrower code
9	P16S1Q2	From whom borrowed	discrete	numeric-1.0	61	0	From whom was the borrowing made?
10	P16S1Q2Oth	From whom borrowed - Other	discrete	character-21	16	0	From whom was the borrowing made? Other
11	P16S1Q3	How much borrowed	continuous	numeric-8.0	61	0	How much money have household members borrowed? If loan is in goods, include the value of those goods.
12	P16S1Q4	Why borrowed money or goods	discrete	numeric-1.0	61	0	Why did members of your household have to borrow money or goods?
13	P16S1Q4Oth	Why borrowed money or goods - Other reasons	discrete	character-18	14	0	Why did members of your household have to borrow money or goods? Other reasons

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	P16S1Q5	Security provided for the loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	61	0	Was there any security provided for the loan?
15	P16S1Q6	Kind of security	discrete	numeric-1.0	19	42	What kind of security?
16	P16S1Q6Oth	Kind of security - Others	discrete	character-4	1	0	What kind of security? Others
17	P16S1Q7	Rate of interest Y/N	discrete	numeric-1.0	61	0	Is there any rate of interest for the loan?
18	P16S1Q8	Rate of interest	continuous	numeric-5.2	37	24	What is the rate of interest? % per year
19	P16S1Q9a	When must debt be paid back - Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	56	5	When must the debt be paid back? Month (If no time record Month=0 and Year=0)
20	P16S1Q9b	When must debt be paid back - Year	discrete	numeric-4.0	53	8	When must the debt be paid back? Year (If no time record Month=0 and Year=0)

File XVI HhLending							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HhID	HhID	discrete	character-9	43	0	-
2	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	43	0	-
3	DistrictID	DistrictID	discrete	character-4	43	0	-
4	Province	Province	discrete	character-2	43	0	-
5	VillageType	VillageType	discrete	numeric-1.0	43	0	-
6	Interview_Month	Interview_Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	43	0	-
7	Hhweight	Hhweight	continuous	numeric-6.2	43	0	-
8	LCode	Lending Code	discrete	numeric-1.0	43	0	-
9	P16S2Q2	Money lent to borrowers not paid back	continuous	numeric-8.0	43	0	How much money have household members lent to borrowers currently not paid back? If the loan is in goods, include the value of those goods.
10	P16S2Q3	Borrowers	discrete	numeric-1.0	43	0	Who are the borrowers?
11	P16S2Q4	Rate of interest y/n	discrete	numeric-1.0	43	0	Is there a rate of interest specified for the loan?
12	P16S2Q5	Rate of interest	continuous	numeric-5.2	13	30	What is the rate of interest? % per year
13	P16S2Q6a	Debt be paid back: Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	40	3	When must debt be paid back: month (If no time, record MONTH='00')
14	P16S2Q6b	Debt be paid back: Year	discrete	numeric-4.0	41	2	When must debt be paid back: year (If no time, record YEAR='00')

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File Village Questionnaire							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	VillageID	VillageID	discrete	character-7	518	0	-
2	p1q1_1	Party?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Party?
3	p1q1_2	State power?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....State power?
4	p1q1_3	Lao Women's union?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Lao Women's union?
5	p1q1_4	Youth league?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Youth league?
6	p1q1_5	Trade union?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Trade union?
7	p1q1_6	Village community?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Village community?
8	p1q1_7	Pupils parent committee?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Pupils parent committee?
9	p1q1_8	Other?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Other? (Specify)
10	p1q1_81	Specify "other"	discrete	character-34	133	0	Are there any of the these organizations in the village..... Other, text
11	p1q2_1	Trade Union?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Trade Union?
12	p1q2_2	Rice bank?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Rice bank?
13	p1q2_3	Cattle bank?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Cattle bank?
14	p1q2_4	Credit sources of financial institution?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Credit sources of financial institution?
15	p1q2_5	Farmers group's shop?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Farmers group's shop?
16	p1q2_6	Public service - Others?	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Others?
17	p1q2_61	Public service - Specify Others	discrete	character-17	9	0	Which of these public services are available in this village..... Specify Others
18	p1q3_Tot	How many persons live in this village	continuous	numeric-4.0	518	0	How many persons live in this village?

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008 - Variables List

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	p1q3_Won	How many females	continuous	numeric-4.0	518	0	How many females?
20	p1q4	How many persons born during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	518	0	How many persons were born in this village during the last 12 months, that is from...to...
21	p1q5	How many persons died during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	518	0	How many persons of this village died during the last 12 months?
22	p1q6_1	Number moved in	continuous	numeric-3.0	518	0	How many persons have moved in to and moved out from this village in the past 12 months? Moved in
23	p1q6_2	Number moved out	continuous	numeric-3.0	518	0	How many persons have moved in to and moved out from this village in the past 12 months? Moved out
24	p1q7	Type of geographical area	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	In which type of geographical area is this village situated?
25	p1q8_1	Burglary	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Burglary
26	p1q8_2	Robbery	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Robbery
27	p1q8_3	Fighting, brawls	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Fighting, brawls
28	p1q8_4	Violence against women	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Violence against women
29	p1q8_5	Killings, murders	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Killings, murders
30	p1q8_6	Illegal abortion	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Illegal abortion
31	p1q8_7	Drugs (cultivate, sell, use)	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Drugs (cultivate, sell, use)
32	p1q8_8	Other crimes	discrete	numeric-1.0	518	0	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Other crimes

Variables Description

Dataset contains 581 variable(s)

File I Composition

#1 HhID: HhID	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The household identification number is composed of the 7-digit Village ID number and the 2-digit household number.

#2 VillageID: VillageID	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The Village ID number is composed of the 2-digit Province code, the 4-digit DistrictID and 1-digit Village type.
Literal question	> VillageID, Province, DistrictID, VillageType, Interview_Month are from household questionnaire

#3 Province: Province			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Vientiane Capital	3996	8.3%
02	Phongsaly	2329	4.8%
03	Luangnamtha	2127	4.4%
04	Oudomxay	2256	4.7%
05	Bokeo	1972	4.1%
06	Luangprabang	3128	6.5%
07	Huaphanh	3875	8.1%
08	Xayabury	3007	6.3%
09	Xiengkhuang	2419	5.0%
10	Vientiane	3069	6.4%
11	Borikhamxay	1967	4.1%
12	Khammuane	2917	6.1%
13	Savannakhet	4491	9.4%
14	Saravane	3404	7.1%
15	Sekong	1918	4.0%
16	Champasack	3170	6.6%
17	Attapeu	1670	3.5%
18	Xaysomboon SR	306	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File I Composition (cont.)

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (143 Modalities)	

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 / 5607019.41] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Urban	10985	1616425.5	28.8%
2	Rural with road	30397	3442002.5	61.4%
3	Rural without road	6639	548591.4	9.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 / 5607019.41] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	January	4227	487572.3	8.7%
2	February	3938	447893.6	8.0%
3	March	3973	492418.6	8.8%
4	April	4362	483790.1	8.6%
5	May	3992	483792.9	8.6%
6	June	3907	503590.9	9.0%
7	July	4083	455100.8	8.1%
8	August	3872	472889.3	8.4%
9	September	3781	469115.5	8.4%
10	October	3796	431762.5	7.7%
11	November	4111	456704.9	8.1%
12	December	3979	422388.0	7.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#7 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The Person ID is composed of the 9-digit HH ID number and the 2-digit person number (PCode) within the household.

File I Composition (cont.)

#8 PCode: PCode			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	The 2-digit person number (PCode) within the household.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		8296	17.3%
10		506	1.1%
11		288	0.6%
12		165	0.3%
13		90	0.2%
14		65	0.1%
15		39	0.1%
16		24	0.0%
17		12	0.0%
18		9	0.0%
19		8	0.0%
2		8265	17.2%
20		6	0.0%
21		2	0.0%
22		1	0.0%
23		1	0.0%
24		1	0.0%
25		1	0.0%
26		1	0.0%
3		8020	16.7%
4		7256	15.1%
5		5773	12.0%
6		4051	8.4%
7		2623	5.5%
74		1	0.0%
8		1613	3.4%
9		904	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P1Q2: Relationship to head of household	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 / 5607019.41] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	P1Q2: What is (name)'s relationship to head of household?

File I Composition (cont.)

#9 P1Q2: Relationship to head of household (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Head of household	8296	984567.7	17.6%
2	Spouse	7714	908004.6	16.2%
3	Parent/parent in law	1650	175854.9	3.1%
4	Son/daughter	23488	2744236.9	48.9%
5	Son/daughter in law	1962	229079.6	4.1%
6	Brother/sister	537	50836.3	0.9%
7	Brother/sister in law	264	29036.5	0.5%
8	Other relatives	4083	482364.4	8.6%
9	Non relative	27	3038.5	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P1Q3: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 / 5607019.41] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	P1Q3: Is (name) male or female?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	male	23777	2771719.0	49.4%
2	female	24244	2835300.4	50.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P1Q4a: Day of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=46671 / 5457518.6] [Invalid=1350 / 149500.81]
Literal question	P1Q4a: When was (name) born? - Day
Post-question	Probe for birth certificate or ID card.

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

#12 P1Q4b: Month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47035 / 5499838.42] [Invalid=986 / 107180.99]
Literal question	P1Q4b: When was (name) born? - Month
Post-question	Probe for birth certificate or ID card.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	January	3681	428036.2	7.8%
2	February	4450	516481.4	9.4%

File I Composition (cont.)

#12 P1Q4b: Month of birth (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
3	March	4992	576050.9	10.5%
4	April	4765	552891.2	10.1%
5	May	4586	529137.2	9.6%
6	June	4872	571068.7	10.4%
7	July	3642	429560.4	7.8%
8	August	3915	458622.3	8.3%
9	September	3714	435732.0	7.9%
10	October	3358	397933.1	7.2%
11	November	2356	279367.3	5.1%
12	December	2704	324957.6	5.9%
99		986	107181.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P1Q4c: Year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1898-2007] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48012 / 5606272.11] [Invalid=9 / 747.3]
Literal question	P1Q4c: When was (name) born? - Year
Post-question	Probe for birth certificate or ID card.
Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)	

#14 P1Q5: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48012 / 5606272.11] [Invalid=9 / 747.3] [Mean=25.141 / 25.677] [StdDev=19.134 / 19.182]
Literal question	P1Q5:How old was (name) at his/her last birthday? Completed age. If < 1 year, record 00)

#15 P1Q6: Marital status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 / 5607019.41] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	P1Q6: What is the (name)'s marital status? For all persons younger than 10 years, record 1 directly.			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Never married	25791	2998990.2	53.5%
2	Married	20402	2390479.7	42.6%
3	Divorced - Separated	457	57393.6	1.0%
4	Widowed	1371	160155.9	2.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File I Composition (cont.)

#16 P1Q7: Ethnic origin

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 / 5607019.41] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	P1Q7: What is (name's) ethnic origin?
Frequency table not shown (51 Modalities)	

#17 Hhweight: Weight variable

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11.44-595.14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48021 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=116.762 /-] [StdDev=70.413 /-]

File II Parent

#1 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2395 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The Person ID is composed of the 9-digit HH ID number and the 2-digit person number (PCode) within the household.

#2 P2q1: Father living in this household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2395 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	P2q1 Is the natural father of (name) living in this household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1289	53.8%
2	No	1106	46.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 P2q2: PersID code of father

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1289 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Copy ID code of the father.

File II Parent (cont.)

#4 P2q3: Father still alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1105 /-] [Invalid=1290 /-]		
Literal question	Is the father of (name) still alive?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	355	32.1%
2	No	750	67.9%
Sysmiss		1290	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 P2q4: Father attend school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1104 /-] [Invalid=1291 /-]		
Literal question	Did the father of (name) attend school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	431	39.0%
2	No	579	52.4%
3	DK	94	8.5%
Sysmiss		1291	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 P2q5a: Highest level father completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=429 /-] [Invalid=1966 /-]		
Literal question	What was the highest level and class he completed? Level		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary	326	76.0%
2	Lower secondary	44	10.3%
3	Upper secondary	27	6.3%
4	Vocational train	12	2.8%
5	University/institute	12	2.8%
6	Don't know	8	1.9%
Sysmiss		1966	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 P2q5b: Highest class father completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

File II Parent (cont.)

#7 P2q5b: Highest class father completed (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=419 /-] [Invalid=1976 /-]		
Literal question	What was the highest level and class he completed? Class		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary 1 - 5	10	2.4%
2	Lower secondary 1- 3	59	14.1%
3	Upper secondary 1- 3	160	38.2%
4	Vocational train 1 - 3	31	7.4%
5	University/institute 1 - 5	159	37.9%
6	Don't know	0	0.0%
9		2	
Sysmiss		1974	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 P2q6: Mother of (name) living in this household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2395 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	P2q6 Is the natural mother of (name) living in this household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1389	58.0%
2	No	1006	42.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P2q7: PersID code of mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1389 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Copy ID code of the mother.		

#10 P2q8: Mother still alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1006 /-] [Invalid=1389 /-]		
Literal question	Is the mother of (name) still alive?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	413	41.1%
2	No	593	58.9%
Sysmiss		1389	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File II Parent (cont.)

#11 P2q9: Mother attend school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1004 /-] [Invalid=1391 /-]		
Literal question	Did the mother of (name) attend school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	196	19.5%
2	No	718	71.5%
3	DK	90	9.0%
Sysmiss		1391	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P2q10a: Highest level mother completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=196 /-] [Invalid=2199 /-]		
Literal question	What was the highest level and class she completed? Level		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary	161	82.1%
2	Lower secondary	20	10.2%
3	Upper secondary	6	3.1%
4	Vocational train	5	2.6%
5	University/institute	2	1.0%
6	Don't know	2	1.0%
Sysmiss		2199	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P2q10b: Highest class mother completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193 /-] [Invalid=2202 /-]		
Literal question	What was the highest level and class she completed? Class		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Primary 1 - 5	10	5.2%
2	Lower secondary 1 - 3	41	21.2%
3	Upper secondary 1 - 3	70	36.3%
4	Vocational train 1 - 3	20	10.4%
5	University/institute 1 - 5	52	26.9%
6	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		2202	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File III Education

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (512 Modalities)

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Vientiane Capital	188	9.1%
02	Phongsaly	96	4.6%
03	Luangnamtha	95	4.6%
04	Oudomxay	100	4.8%
05	Bokeo	69	3.3%
06	Luangprabang	129	6.2%
07	Huaphanh	151	7.3%
08	Xayabury	126	6.1%
09	Xiengkhuang	110	5.3%
10	Vientiane	156	7.5%
11	Borikhamxay	87	4.2%
12	Khammuane	114	5.5%
13	Savannakhet	199	9.6%
14	Saravane	149	7.2%
15	Sekong	83	4.0%
16	Champasack	130	6.3%
17	Attapeu	78	3.8%
18	Xaysomboon SR	8	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (143 Modalities)

File III Education (cont.)

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Village Type		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	478	23.1%
2	Rural with road	1327	64.2%
3	Rural without road	263	12.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	177	8.6%
2	February	174	8.4%
3	March	154	7.4%
4	April	168	8.1%
5	May	167	8.1%
6	June	164	7.9%
7	July	197	9.5%
8	August	167	8.1%
9	September	177	8.6%
10	October	148	7.2%
11	November	209	10.1%
12	December	166	8.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File III Education (cont.)

#9 PCode: PCode

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		445	21.5%
02		407	19.7%
03		370	17.9%
04		311	15.0%
05		229	11.1%
06		154	7.4%
07		85	4.1%
08		39	1.9%
09		7	0.3%
10		7	0.3%
11		5	0.2%
12		1	0.0%
13		4	0.2%
14		2	0.1%
15		1	0.0%
17		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P3Q1: Reading letter

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Can you read a letter?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, without, difficulty	1333	64.5%
2	Yes, but with, difficulty	245	11.8%
3	No	490	23.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P3Q2: Writing letter

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Can you write a letter?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, without, difficulty	1328	64.2%

File III Education (cont.)

#11 P3Q2: Writing letter (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Yes, but with, difficulty	248	12.0%
3	No	492	23.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P3Q3: Attending school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever bneen to school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1624	78.5%
2	No	444	21.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P3Q4: Main reason why never attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=443 /-] [Invalid=1625 /-]		
Literal question	What is the main reason why you have never attended school		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Too young	34	7.7%
2	Too expensive	4	0.9%
3	No interest	151	34.1%
4	Had to work	102	23.0%
5	School too far	78	17.6%
6	No teachers supplies	48	10.8%
7	Illness =	9	2.0%
8	Language	6	1.4%
9	Other, specify.....	11	2.5%
Sysmiss		1625	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P3Q4Other: Other reason never attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	9.1%

File III Education (cont.)

#14 P3Q4Other: Other reason never attended school (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		1	9.1%
ໂອກາດ		1	9.1%
ຮູ້ເລີຍເປັນຕົວເຮັດ		1	9.1%
ຮູ້ເລີຍເປັນຕົວເຮັດ		2	18.2%
ຮູ້ເລີຍເປັນຕົວເຮັດ		1	9.1%
ຮູ້ເລີຍເປັນຕົວເຮັດ		1	9.1%
ໂອກາດ		1	9.1%
ຮູ້ເລີຍເປັນຕົວເຮັດ		1	9.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 P3Q5: Attend preschool before primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1623 /-] [Invalid=445 /-]		
Literal question	Did you attend preschool (at least one year) before beginning primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	131	8.1%
2	No	1492	91.9%
Sysmiss		445	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 P3Q6: Enrolled now

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1624 /-] [Invalid=444 /-]		
Literal question	Are you enrolled in school now?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	465	28.6%
2	Yes, but on vacation	147	9.1%
3	No	1012	62.3%
Sysmiss		444	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 P3Q7a: Level now or last year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=612 /-] [Invalid=1456 /-]		

File III Education (cont.)

#17 P3Q7a: Level now or last year (cont.)

Literal question	What level and class are you enrolled in now or were you enrolled in the last school-year? Level
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preprimary	3	0.5%
1	Primary	384	62.7%
2	Lower secondary	130	21.2%
3	Upper secondary	68	11.1%
4	Vocational train	8	1.3%
5	University institute	19	3.1%
Sysmiss		1456	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 P3Q7b: Class now or last year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=612 /-] [Invalid=1456 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Literal question	What level and class are you enrolled in now or were you enrolled in the last school-year? Class
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preprimary	3	0.5%
1	Primary 1 - 5	203	33.2%
2	Lower secondary 1 - 3	143	23.4%
3	Upper secondary 1 - 3	139	22.7%
4	Vocational train 1 - 3	66	10.8%
5	University institute 1 - 5	58	9.5%
Sysmiss		1456	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 P3Q8: Type of school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=590 /-] [Invalid=1478 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Literal question	What type of school are you attending / did you attend last school-year?
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	571	96.8%
2	Private	16	2.7%
3	Other	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		1478	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File III Education (cont.)

#20 P3Q8Other: Type of school: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=2066 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2	100.0%
Sysmiss		2066	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 P3Q9: Why not enrolled in school now

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=2064 /-]		
Pre-question	If 12 years and above - >> 10 If 6-11 years:		
Literal question	Why are you not enrolled in school now?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed studies	1	25.0%
2	Too old	2	50.0%
3	Too expensive	0	0.0%
4	No interest	0	0.0%
5	Work	1	25.0%
6	School too far	0	0.0%
7	No teachers/supplies	0	0.0%
8	Illness	0	0.0%
9	Language	0	0.0%
10	Other, specify.....	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		2064	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 P3Q9Other: Why not enrolled in school now: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=2068 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		2068	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 P3Q10: Year begin Class 1

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2007] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1614 /-] [Invalid=454 /-]		

File III Education (cont.)

#23 P3Q10: Year begin Class 1 (cont.)

Literal question	In what year did you begin Class 1 of Primary School?
------------------	---

Frequency table not shown (68 Modalities)

#24 P3Q11a: Highest level completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1621 /-] [Invalid=447 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Literal question	What is the highest level and class you have completed in school? Level
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preprimary	61	3.8%
1	Primary	966	59.6%
2	Lower secondary	310	19.1%
3	Upper secondary	173	10.7%
4	Vocational train	62	3.8%
5	University/institute	49	3.0%
Sysmiss		447	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 P3Q11b: Highest class completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1568 /-] [Invalid=500 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Literal question	What is the highest level and class you have completed in school? Class
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preprimary	36	2.3%
1	Primary 1 - 5	263	16.8%
2	Lower secondary 1 - 3	289	18.4%
3	Upper secondary 1 - 3	487	31.1%
4	Vocational train 1 - 3	127	8.1%
5	University institute 1 - 5	359	22.9%
6		3	0.2%
7		1	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
9		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		500	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 P3Q12: Why not enrolled after Primary school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	---

File III Education (cont.)

#26 P3Q12: Why not enrolled after Primary school (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=150 /-] [Invalid=1918 /-]		
Pre-question	If 12-24 years old and onlly Primary school		
Literal question	Why were you not enrolled in school after Primary school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Too expensive	11	7.3%
2	No interest =	58	38.7%
3	Work	49	32.7%
4	School too far	27	18.0%
5	No teachers/supplies	0	0.0%
6	Illness	3	2.0%
7	Language	0	0.0%
8	Other, specify.....	2	1.3%
99		1	
Sysmiss		1917	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 P3Q12Other: Why not enrolled after Primary school: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 P3Q14a: Tuition and other required fees?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2067 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=23307.45 /-] [StdDev=203460.147 /-]		
Literal question	<p>How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Tuition and other required fees?</p> <p>Include monetary value of in-kind payments. After asking individual amounts, calculate total and ask: "So, altogether you have spend ____ kip on NAME's education in this/the last school year. Is that right? probe and reconcile.</p>		

#29 P3Q14b: Parent association fees?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-850000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2067 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=2935.172 /-] [StdDev=21356.274 /-]		
Literal question	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Parent association fees?		

File III Education (cont.)

#30 P3Q14c: Uniforms and other clothing?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=38180.222 /-] [StdDev=95308.515 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Uniforms and other clothing?

#31 P3Q14d: Textbooks?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2067 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=6250.363 /-] [StdDev=26479.039 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Textbooks?

#32 P3Q14e: Other education materials (exercise books, pens, etc.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=13408.075 /-] [StdDev=94010.546 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Other education materials (exercise books, pens, etc.)

#33 P3Q14f: Meals, transportation and or lod-ging?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2066 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=61453.243 /-] [StdDev=335234.95 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Meals, transportation and or lod-ging?

#34 P3Q14g: Other expenses (extra classes, optional fees)?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22066.248 /-] [StdDev=115535.752 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Other expenses (extra classes, optional fees)?

#35 P3Q14h: Total spent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8201000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2068 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=171442.456 /-] [StdDev=617804.495 /-]
Literal question	How much has your household spent on NAME's education in this/the last school year for: Total

File III Education (cont.)

#36 P3Q15: Others pay educational expenses Y/N

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=610 /-] [Invalid=1458 /-]		
Literal question	Did any people who are not members of the household, such as relatives or friends, pay any of NAME'S educational expenses during the last school year?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.2%
1	Yes	41	6.7%
2	No	568	93.1%
Sysmiss		1458	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 P3Q16: How much money others paid for educational expenses

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=2026 /-] [Mean=375785.714 /-] [StdDev=828522.091 /-]
Literal question	How much money did this person (these persons) pay for NAME'S educational expenses during the last school year?

#38 P3Q17: How far away from home is school

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2067 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=0.648 /-] [StdDev=3.375 /-]
Literal question	How far away from NAME'S home is the school NAME has attended most recently? If less than 1 kilometer, put zero.

#39 P3Q18a: How long to go to school (Hours)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=1645 /-] [Mean=0.215 /-] [StdDev=0.907 /-]
Literal question	How long does it take NAME to go to school? (Hours)

#40 P3Q18b: How long to go to school (Minutes)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=600 /-] [Invalid=1468 /-] [Mean=11.46 /-] [StdDev=9.876 /-]
Literal question	How long does it take NAME to go to school? (Minutes)

File III Education (cont.)

#41 P3Q19: How to go to school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=610 /-] [Invalid=1458 /-]		
Literal question	How does NAME go to school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Walk	417	68.4%
2	Bicycle	95	15.6%
3	Motorcycle	75	12.3%
4	Car	6	1.0%
5	Tuc-tuc	11	1.8%
6	Bus	1	0.2%
7	Boat	3	0.5%
8	Animal	0	0.0%
9	Other, specify.....	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		1458	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 p3Q20: Have complete set of textbooks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=611 /-] [Invalid=1457 /-]		
Literal question	Does NAME have a complete set of textbooks for his/her use?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, complete	294	48.1%
2	No, only some	246	40.3%
3	No, none	71	11.6%
Sysmiss		1457	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 P3Q21: Share textbooks with other students

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=608 /-] [Invalid=1460 /-]		
Literal question	Does NAME share these textbooks with other students or are they for his/her exclusive use?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.3%
1	Shared	278	45.7%
2	Exclusive use	326	53.6%
3		1	0.2%
6		1	0.2%

File III Education (cont.)

#43 P3Q21: Share textbooks with other students (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		1460	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 P3Q22: Hours of homework in a typical week

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=597 /-] [Invalid=1471 /-] [Mean=2.424 /-] [StdDev=2.838 /-]
Literal question	How many hours of homework does NAME do in a typical week?

#45 P3Q23: Currently attending school Y/N

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=608 /-] [Invalid=1460 /-]
Literal question	Is NAME currently attending school?
Post-question	If no >> next person

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	453	74.5%
2	No	152	25.0%
4		1	0.2%
5		2	0.3%
Sysmiss		1460	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 P3Q24: Number of days school open

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1928 /-] [Invalid=140 /-] [Mean=1.113 /-] [StdDev=2.057 /-]
Literal question	How many days has NAME'S school been open in the past 7 days?
Post-question	If 0 days >> next person

#47 P3Q25: Number of days attended school

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=441 /-] [Invalid=1627 /-] [Mean=4.814 /-] [StdDev=0.619 /-]
Literal question	How many days has NAME attended school in the past 7 days?
Post-question	If no absence >> next person

File III Education (cont.)

#48 P3Q26: Reason if absent any days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=2045 /-]		
Literal question	If NAME was absent any days, what was the reason?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agricultural work	1	4.3%
2	Work at house/home	2	8.7%
3	Other work	4	17.4%
4	Illness	3	13.0%
5	Family illness/death	0	0.0%
6	Other (specify...)	13	56.5%
9		1	
Sysmiss		2044	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File IV 1 Labor

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (498 Modalities)	

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Vientiane Capital	167	9.2%
02	Phongsaly	77	4.3%
03	Luangnamtha	83	4.6%
04	Oudomxay	96	5.3%
05	Bokeo	75	4.1%

File IV 1 Labor (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
06	Luangprabang	112	6.2%
07	Huaphanh	151	8.3%
08	Xayabury	115	6.4%
09	Xiengkhuang	73	4.0%
10	Vientiane	112	6.2%
11	Borikhamxay	74	4.1%
12	Khammuane	112	6.2%
13	Savannakhet	182	10.0%
14	Saravane	131	7.2%
15	Sekong	70	3.9%
16	Champasack	121	6.7%
17	Attapeu	56	3.1%
18	Xaysomboon SR	4	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (143 Modalities)	

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	438	24.2%
2	Rural with road	1143	63.1%
3	Rural without road	230	12.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		87	4.8%
02		74	4.1%
03		66	3.6%

File IV 1 Labor (cont.)

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
04		71	3.9%
05		75	4.1%
06		59	3.3%
07		72	4.0%
08		61	3.4%
09		51	2.8%
10		54	3.0%
11		54	3.0%
12		53	2.9%
13		64	3.5%
14		46	2.5%
15		61	3.4%
16		118	6.5%
17		100	5.5%
18		108	6.0%
19		102	5.6%
20		105	5.8%
21		85	4.7%
22		112	6.2%
23		107	5.9%
24		5	0.3%
25		5	0.3%
26		4	0.2%
27		5	0.3%
28		3	0.2%
29		3	0.2%
31		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	186	10.3%
2	February	134	7.4%
3	March	139	7.7%
4	April	142	7.8%
5	May	147	8.1%

File IV 1 Labor (cont.)

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	June	143	7.9%
7	July	172	9.5%
8	August	139	7.7%
9	September	153	8.4%
10	October	147	8.1%
11	November	164	9.1%
12	December	145	8.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#9 PCode: PCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		380	21.0%
02		419	23.1%
03		310	17.1%
04		281	15.5%
05		183	10.1%
06		114	6.3%
07		61	3.4%
08		36	2.0%
09		17	0.9%
10		3	0.2%
11		5	0.3%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P4S1Q1: Have worked in past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 / 211985.974] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	During the past 7 days have you worked on your own account or in a business belonging to you or someone in

File IV 1 Labor (cont.)

#10 P4S1Q1: Have worked in past 7 days (cont.)

		your household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	270	37057.0	17.5%
2	No	1541	174929.0	82.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P4S1Q2: Have performed activity on a farm in past 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 / 211985.974] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	During the past 7 days, have you performed any activity on a farm operated by you or a member of household?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1099	116003.0	54.7%
2	No	712	95983.0	45.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P4S1Q3: Durring past 7 days performed any activity for someone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Durring past 7 days performed any activity for someone			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	171	9.4%	
2	No	1640	90.6%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P4S1Q4: Yes/No to Q1, Q2 and Q3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 / 211985.974] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Pre-question	Check the answers to Q1, Q2 and Q3			
Post-question	If any yes, >> IV.2			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Any Yes	1385	158622.8	74.8%
2	No	426	53363.2	25.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File IV 1 Labor (cont.)

#14 P4S1Q5: Permanent job Y/N

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 / 53363.193] [Invalid=1385 / 158622.78]			
Literal question	Do you have a permanent job even though you did not work in the last 7 days?			
Post-question	If yes, >> IV.2			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	22	2113.9	4.0%
2	No	404	51249.3	96.0%
Sysmiss		1385	158622.8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 P4S1Q6: Looked for work in the last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=404 / 51249.282] [Invalid=1407 / 160736.692]			
Literal question	Have you looked for work in the last 7 days?			
Post-question	If yes, >> IV.2			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	8	949.7	1.9%
2	No	396	50299.6	98.1%
Sysmiss		1407	160736.7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 P4S1Q7: Main reason not look for work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=396 / 50299.583] [Invalid=1415 / 161686.391]			
Literal question	What is the main reason you did not look for work in last 7 days?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Student	199	27085.2	53.8%
2	Housewife/childcare	52	6847.5	13.6%
3	Too old/retired	77	8506.0	16.9%
4	Handicapped	6	761.8	1.5%
5	Sick/family illness	18	1809.2	3.6%
6	Waiting for reply/recall by employer	1	56.2	0.1%
7	Waiting for busy season	34	4112.0	8.2%
8	Other, specify.....	9	1121.5	2.2%
Sysmiss		1415	161686.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File IV 1 Labor (cont.)

#17 P4S1Q7Oth: Main reason not look for work - others

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	14.3%
2		2	28.6%
3		2	28.6%
4		1	14.3%
5		1	14.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12.34-595.15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File IV 2 Labor

#1 P4S2ID: Name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1630 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1630 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 P4S2Q1: Industry code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 111-9900] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1630 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What did you do? Use one activity per line. Repeat the ID for all the different activities done by the same person.
Frequency table not shown (420 Modalities)	

File IV 2 Labor (cont.)

#4 P4S2Q2: Days per week

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1630 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.024 /-] [StdDev=2.09 /-]
Literal question	For how many days in the last 7 days did you do this activity?

#5 P4S2Q3: Hours per week

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-168] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1630 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=31.672 /-] [StdDev=19.257 /-]
Literal question	For how many hours in total in the last 7 days did you do this activity?

File IV 3 Labor

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (498 Modalities)	

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		167	9.2%
02		77	4.3%
03		83	4.6%
04		96	5.3%
05		75	4.1%
06		112	6.2%
07		151	8.3%
08		115	6.4%
09		73	4.0%

File IV 3 Labor (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		112	6.2%
11		74	4.1%
12		112	6.2%
13		182	10.0%
14		131	7.2%
15		70	3.9%
16		121	6.7%
17		56	3.1%
18		4	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (134 Modalities)	

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	438	24.2%
2	Rural with road	1143	63.1%
3	Rural without road	230	12.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		87	4.8%
02		74	4.1%
03		66	3.6%
04		71	3.9%
05		75	4.1%
06		59	3.3%
07		72	4.0%

File IV 3 Labor (cont.)

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
08		61	3.4%
09		51	2.8%
10		54	3.0%
11		54	3.0%
12		53	2.9%
13		64	3.5%
14		46	2.5%
15		61	3.4%
16		118	6.5%
17		100	5.5%
18		108	6.0%
19		102	5.6%
20		105	5.8%
21		85	4.7%
22		112	6.2%
23		107	5.9%
24		5	0.3%
25		5	0.3%
26		4	0.2%
27		5	0.3%
28		3	0.2%
29		3	0.2%
31		1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	186	10.3%
2	February	134	7.4%
3	March	139	7.7%
4	April	142	7.8%
5	May	147	8.1%
6	June	143	7.9%
7	July	172	9.5%
8	August	139	7.7%
9	September	153	8.4%

File IV 3 Labor (cont.)

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	October	147	8.1%
11	November	164	9.1%
12	December	145	8.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#9 PCode: PCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		379	20.9%
02		398	22.0%
03		338	18.7%
04		314	17.3%
05		186	10.3%
06		90	5.0%
07		51	2.8%
08		27	1.5%
09		12	0.7%
10		6	0.3%
11		4	0.2%
12		3	0.2%
13		3	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12.34-595.15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=117.055 /-] [StdDev=67.842 /-]

#11 P4S3Q1a: Working not farming

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1810 / 211883.358] [Invalid=1 / 102.616] [Mean=2.091 /-] [StdDev=3.834 /-]

File IV 3 Labor (cont.)

#11 P4S3Q1a: Working not farming (cont.)

Literal question	Which of the following activities were you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Working but not farming (as paid employee, employer, self-employed or unpaid family worker)			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	1235	135271.8	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#12 P4S3Q1b: Working in farming

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1810 / 211883.358] [Invalid=1 / 102.616] [Mean=5.62 /-] [StdDev=4.42 /-]			
Literal question	Which of the following activities were you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Working in farming, including fishing and forestry.			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	431	61937.4	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#13 P4S3Q1c: Not working but looking for work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1810 / 211883.358] [Invalid=1 / 102.616]			
Literal question	Which of the following activities were you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working but looking for work			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	1444	164621.0	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#14 P4S3Q1d: Not working because of studies

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1810 / 211883.358] [Invalid=1 / 102.616]			
Literal question	Which of the following activities were you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working because of studies			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	1360	157441.5	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#15 P4S3Q1e: Working mainly with household duties

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1810 / 211883.358] [Invalid=1 / 102.616]			

File IV 3 Labor (cont.)

#15 P4S3Q1e: Working mainly with household duties (cont.)

Literal question	Which of the following activities were you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Working mainly with household duties (homemaker/ childcare)			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	1412	169468.2	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#16 P4S3Q1f: Not working because retired or too old

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1810 / 211883.358] [Invalid=1 / 102.616]			
Literal question	Which of the following activities were you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working because retired or too old			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	1733	202457.7	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#17 P4S3Q1g: Not working because disabled or long-term ill

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1810 / 211883.358] [Invalid=1 / 102.616]			
Literal question	Which of the following activities were you engaged in during the last 12 months? Think only of the main activity. Not working because disabled or long-term ill			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	No	1779	208599.8	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#18 P4S3Q2: Buddhist, monk/nun

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1810 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]	
Literal question		Have you been a Buddhist, monk/nun in the last 12 months?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	0.4%
2	No	1802	99.6%
Sysmiss		1	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#19 P4S3Q3: Days spent in temple

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-365] [Missing=*]			
-------------	--	--	--	--

File IV 3 Labor (cont.)

#19 P4S3Q3: Days spent in temple (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 / 1261.331] [Invalid=1800 / 210724.643]
Literal question	How many days did you spend in temple as monk/nun in the last 12 months?

File V Victimization

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		42	10.0%
02		19	4.5%
03		18	4.3%
04		15	3.6%
05		13	3.1%
06		32	7.7%
07		24	5.7%
08		21	5.0%
09		11	2.6%
10		32	7.7%
11		17	4.1%
12		31	7.4%
13		34	8.1%
14		33	7.9%
15		19	4.5%
16		34	8.1%
17		21	5.0%

File V Victimization (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		2	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (115 Modalities)	

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	117	28.0%
2	Rural with road	250	59.8%
3	Rural without road	51	12.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		17	4.1%
02		10	2.4%
03		12	2.9%
04		14	3.3%
05		7	1.7%
06		11	2.6%
07		19	4.5%
08		15	3.6%
09		7	1.7%
10		10	2.4%
11		7	1.7%
12		11	2.6%
13		21	5.0%
14		13	3.1%
15		14	3.3%

File V Victimization (cont.)

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		26	6.2%
17		26	6.2%
18		34	8.1%
19		23	5.5%
20		28	6.7%
21		29	6.9%
22		25	6.0%
23		32	7.7%
24		3	0.7%
27		1	0.2%
28		2	0.5%
29		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	38	9.1%
2	February	28	6.7%
3	March	37	8.9%
4	April	54	12.9%
5	May	32	7.7%
6	June	29	6.9%
7	July	36	8.6%
8	August	35	8.4%
9	September	35	8.4%
10	October	23	5.5%
11	November	37	8.9%
12	December	34	8.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 P5Q1: Suffered from theft, burglary or robbery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 / 50815.124] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Has any member of this household suffered from theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months
Post-question	If no, gpo to 6

File V Victimization (cont.)

#8 P5Q1: Suffered from theft, burglary or robbery (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	15	1859.4	3.7%
2	No	403	48955.7	96.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P5Q2_1: Was it burglary?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 / 1859.419] [Invalid=403 / 48955.705]			
Literal question	Was it burglary?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	5	654.1	35.2%
2	No	10	1205.3	64.8%
Sysmiss		403	48955.7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P5Q2_2: Was it robbery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 / 1859.419] [Invalid=403 / 48955.705]			
Literal question	Was it robbery?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	12	1478.9	79.5%
2	No	3	380.5	20.5%
Sysmiss		403	48955.7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P5Q2_3: Was it theft

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 / 1859.419] [Invalid=403 / 48955.705]			
Literal question	Was it theft?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	0	0.0	0.0%
2	No	15	1859.4	100.0%
Sysmiss		403	48955.7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File V Victimization (cont.)

#12 P5Q3: Reported to some authority

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 / 1859.419] [Invalid=403 / 48955.705]			
Literal question	Was the/any of the event(s) reported to some authority?			
Post-question	If no, go to 6			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	12	1487.3	80.0%
2	No	3	372.1	20.0%
Sysmiss		403	48955.7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P5Q4: Authority reported to

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 / 1487.29] [Invalid=406 / 49327.834]			
Literal question	Which authority did you report the event(s) to?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Village leader	10	1226.1	82.4%
2	Police	1	68.2	4.6%
3	Other	1	193.0	13.0%
Sysmiss		406	49327.8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P5Q4Oth: Authority reported to: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 / 193.007] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
Àìç%£¹½-½²ñì@£:¼-		1	193.0	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 P5Q5: Go to court procedure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 / 1487.29] [Invalid=406 / 49327.834]			
Literal question	Did the/any event go to court procedure?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1	157.2	10.6%
2	No	11	1330.1	89.4%
Sysmiss		406	49327.8	

File V Victimization (cont.)

#15 P5Q5: Go to court procedure (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 P5Q6: Suffered from violence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 / 50815.124] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Has any member of this household suffered from violence in the last 12 months?
Post-question	If no, go to VI second week

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2	222.8	0.4%
2	No	416	50592.3	99.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 P5Q7: Type(s) of violence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 / 222.788] [Invalid=416 / 50592.336]
Literal question	What type(s) of violence did the person(s) suffer from?

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Physical violence	0	0.0	0.0%
2	Threats	1	193.0	86.6%
3	Other	1	29.8	13.4%
Sysmiss		416	50592.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 P5Q7Oth: Type(s) of violence: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 / 29.781] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
«ŒĲÄ£°»		1	29.8	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 P5Q8: Victim men or women

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 / 222.788] [Invalid=416 / 50592.336]
Literal question	Was/were the victim(s) men or women?

File V Victimization (cont.)

#19 P5Q8: Victim men or women (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Men	1	29.8	13.4%
2	Women	1	193.0	86.6%
3	Both	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		416	50592.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 P5Q9: Violence reported to some authority

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 / 222.788] [Invalid=416 / 50592.336]			
Literal question	Was any event(s) reported to some authority?			
Post-question	If no >> 12			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2	222.8	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		416	50592.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 P5Q10: Violence: Authority reported to

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 / 222.788] [Invalid=416 / 50592.336]			
Literal question	Which authority did you report the event(s) to? If several events, record only the last event.			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Village leader	2	222.8	100.0%
2	Police	0	0.0	0.0%
3	Other	0	0.0	0.0%
Sysmiss		416	50592.3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 P5Q100th: Violence: Authority reported to - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 / 0] [Invalid=0 / 0]			

#23 P5Q11: Violence: Go to court procedure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
-------------	--	--	--	--

File V Victimization (cont.)

#23 P5Q11: Violence: Go to court procedure (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 / 222.788] [Invalid=416 / 50592.336]			
Literal question	Did any event go to court procedure?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	0	0.0	0.0%
2	No	2	222.8	100.0%
Sysmiss		416	50592.3	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#24 P5Q12: Violence committed by whom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 / 222.788] [Invalid=416 / 50592.336]			
Literal question	Was this act of violence committed by some stranger or by someone known to you?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Stranger	1	29.8	13.4%
2	Known person	1	193.0	86.6%
Sysmiss		416	50592.3	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#25 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11.442536395347-571.73574467803] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

File VI Nutrition1

#1 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47963 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

#2 P6Q1a: Glutinous rice for breakfast

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*/99]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47959 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=1.641 /-] [StdDev=1.131 /-]			
Literal question	How much glutinous rice did you eat for breakfast yesterday?			

File VI Nutrition1 (cont.)

#2 P6Q1a: Glutinous rice for breakfast (cont.)

	Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
--	---

#3 P6Q1b: Glutinous rice for lunch

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47961 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=1.761 /-] [StdDev=1.169 /-]
Literal question	How much glutinous rice did you eat for lunch yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.

#4 P6Q1c: Glutinous rice for dinner

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47961 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=1.783 /-] [StdDev=1.181 /-]
Literal question	How much glutinous rice did you eat for dinner yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.

#5 P6Q1d: Glutinous rice total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-21] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47947 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=5.186 /-] [StdDev=3.266 /-]
Literal question	How much glutinous rice did you eat yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.

#6 P6Q2a: Ordinary rice for breakfast

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47958 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=0.274 /-] [StdDev=0.769 /-]
Literal question	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday for breakfast? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.

#7 P6Q2b: Ordinary rice for lunch

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47939 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] [Mean=0.269 /-] [StdDev=0.771 /-]

File VI Nutrition1 (cont.)

#7 P6Q2b: Ordinary rice for lunch (cont.)

Literal question	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday for lunch? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.
------------------	--

#8 P6Q2c: Ordinary rice for dinner

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47871 /-] [Invalid=92 /-] [Mean=0.313 /-] [StdDev=0.819 /-]
Literal question	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday for dinner? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.

#9 P6Q2d: Ordinary rice total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47944 /-] [Invalid=19 /-] [Mean=0.856 /-] [StdDev=2.298 /-]
Literal question	How much ordinary rice did you eat yesterday? Show the balls and enter number of balls. If a person didn't eat rice, enter '0' for that meal. Enter '99' if data is not available for a person.

File VI Nutrition2

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/D/A/E]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8296 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 P6Q3a: Meat hh consumes perweek (kg per week)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8296 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.102 /-] [StdDev=1.304 /-]
Literal question	How much meat and fish does the household usually consume perweek? (KG per week)

#3 P6Q3b: Fish hh consumes perweek (kg per week)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-33] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8296 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.321 /-] [StdDev=1.823 /-]

File VI Nutrition2 (cont.)

#4 P6Q4a: Vegetables hh consumes perweek (kg per week)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8296 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.022 /-] [StdDev=3.969 /-]
Literal question	How much vegetables does the household usually consume per week? (KG per week)

#5 P6Q4b: Fruits hh consumes perweek (kg per week)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8296 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.544 /-] [StdDev=2.436 /-]
Literal question	How much fruits does the household usually consume per week? (KG per week)

File VIII Durables

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (519 Modalities)	

#3 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (135 Modalities)	

#4 Province: Province

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		568	<div></div> 13.3%
02		137	<div></div> 3.2%

File VIII Durables (cont.)

#4 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
03		158	3.7%
04		147	3.4%
05		200	4.7%
06		261	6.1%
07		276	6.5%
08		297	7.0%
09		203	4.8%
10		317	7.4%
11		213	5.0%
12		281	6.6%
13		435	10.2%
14		238	5.6%
15		108	2.5%
16		295	6.9%
17		107	2.5%
18		26	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1321	31.0%
2	Rural with road	2527	59.2%
3	Rural without road	419	9.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	342	8.0%
2	February	341	8.0%
3	March	342	8.0%
4	April	397	9.3%
5	May	340	8.0%
6	June	357	8.4%

File VIII Durables (cont.)

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	July	353	8.3%
8	August	360	8.4%
9	September	393	9.2%
10	October	349	8.2%
11	November	335	7.9%
12	December	358	8.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11.44-595.14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=124.682 /-] [StdDev=72.319 /-]

#8 DurCode: Durable Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-32] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 / 532020.04] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)	

#9 P8Q1a: Have access to but do not own: How many?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-32] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2310 / 302977.75] [Invalid=1957 / 229042.29] [Mean=0.0126 / 0.00912] [StdDev=0.139 / 0.113]
Literal question	Which of the following goods does this household have access to but do not own? How many?

#10 P8Q1b: Have access to and own: How many?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3942 / 495809.94] [Invalid=325 / 36210.1]
Literal question	Which of the following goods does this household have access to and own? How many?

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1		2627	332465.3	67.1%
2		627	78721.6	15.9%
3		281	35052.2	7.1%
4		166	19520.2	3.9%
5		109	14777.3	3.0%
6		62	7518.2	1.5%
7		20	2131.8	0.4%

File VIII Durables (cont.)

#10 P8Q1b: Have access to and own: How many? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
8		17	1511.1	0.3%
9		4	463.6	0.1%
10		15	1999.1	0.4%
11		4	371.9	0.1%
12		2	167.8	0.0%
14		1	71.0	0.0%
15		1	252.1	0.1%
17		1	272.6	0.1%
20		1	195.9	0.0%
34		1	20.3	0.0%
36		1	12.8	0.0%
37		1	12.8	0.0%
40		1	272.6	0.1%
Sysmiss		325	36210.1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P8Q2: If to sell this/these (ITEM/S): how much?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-1500000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 / 532020.04] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=6607657.511 / 7671863.773] [StdDev=43788896.699 / 53610387.628]

File IX Housing

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (283 Modalities)	

File IX Housing (cont.)

#3 Province: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		42	10.0%
02		19	4.5%
03		18	4.3%
04		15	3.6%
05		13	3.1%
06		32	7.7%
07		24	5.7%
08		21	5.0%
09		11	2.6%
10		32	7.7%
11		17	4.1%
12		31	7.4%
13		34	8.1%
14		33	7.9%
15		19	4.5%
16		34	8.1%
17		21	5.0%
18		2	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (115 Modalities)

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	117	28.0%
2	Rural with road	250	59.8%
3	Rural without road	51	12.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File IX Housing (cont.)

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		17	4.1%
02		10	2.4%
03		12	2.9%
04		14	3.3%
05		7	1.7%
06		11	2.6%
07		19	4.5%
08		15	3.6%
09		7	1.7%
10		10	2.4%
11		7	1.7%
12		11	2.6%
13		21	5.0%
14		13	3.1%
15		14	3.3%
16		26	6.2%
17		26	6.2%
18		34	8.1%
19		23	5.5%
20		28	6.7%
21		29	6.9%
22		25	6.0%
23		32	7.7%
24		3	0.7%
27		1	0.2%
28		2	0.5%
29		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		38	9.1%
2		28	6.7%
3		37	8.9%

File IX Housing (cont.)

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		54	12.9%
5		32	7.7%
6		29	6.9%
7		36	8.6%
8		35	8.4%
9		35	8.4%
10		23	5.5%
11		37	8.9%
12		34	8.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 P9Q1: Tenure status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the tenure status of this household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owner/purchaser	408	97.6%
2	Tenant	3	0.7%
3	Intied accomm	7	1.7%
4	Other, specify	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P9Q10th: Tenure status - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#10 P9Q2: Rent for one year

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9-67000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2083822.988 /-] [StdDev=5026011.101 /-]
Literal question	If someone wanted to rent a house like this one, how much would she/he have to pay in rent for one year?

#11 P9Q3a: Major construction material of external walls - First

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=408 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	What is the major construction material of external walls: First

File IX Housing (cont.)

#11 P9Q3a: Major construction material of external walls - First (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Brick	91	22.3%
2	Concrete	4	1.0%
3	Unbaked brick	3	0.7%
4	Wood	202	49.5%
5	Bamboo	105	25.7%
6	Tin	0	0.0%
7	Mud	1	0.2%
8	Other, specify	2	0.5%
0		3	
Sysmiss		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P9Q3b: Major construction material of external walls - second

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/0]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=109 /-] [Invalid=309 /-]
Literal question	What is the major construction material of external walls: Second

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Brick	18	16.5%
2	Concrete	5	4.6%
3	Unbaked brick	1	0.9%
4	Wood	63	57.8%
5	Bamboo	20	18.3%
6	Tin	0	0.0%
7	Mud	1	0.9%
8	Other, specify	1	0.9%
0		65	
Sysmiss		244	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P9Q4: Major material of roof

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the major material of roof?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Concrete	0	0.0%
2	Wood	17	4.1%

File IX Housing (cont.)

#13 P9Q4: Major material of roof (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Metal sheets/zinks	254	60.8%
4	Tile	72	17.2%
5	Grass	58	13.9%
6	Leaves	5	1.2%
7	Other, specify	12	2.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P9Q4Oth: Major material of roof - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
±É%		2	18.2%
²¼Ä'ÉÄ»		1	9.1%
³É¾ (Ä'É`È°		1	9.1%
)			
'±Ä'É±É¾		1	9.1%
Ä'É`È°		1	9.1%
Ä'É`È°		2	18.2%
Ä'É±É¾		2	18.2%
Ä'ÉÄ»É		1	9.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 P9Q5: Primary material of floor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the primary material of the floor?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Marble/ceramic	3	0.7%
2	Floor tile/cement	110	26.3%
3	Concrete/brick	2	0.5%
4	Wood	224	53.6%
5	Bamboo	48	11.5%
6	Earth/clay	31	7.4%
7	Other, specify	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File IX Housing (cont.)

#16 P9Q5Oth: Primary material of floor - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#17 P9Q6a: How old is dwelling - years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-76] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.51 /-] [StdDev=8.927 /-]
Literal question	How old is this dwelling? years If more than 3 years, do not require months.

#18 P9Q6b: How old is dwelling - months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=99 /-] [Invalid=319 /-] [Mean=3.04 /-] [StdDev=4.398 /-]
Literal question	How old is this dwelling? months If more than 3 years, do not require months.

#19 P9Q7: Floor area of dwelling unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=61.326 /-] [StdDev=50.127 /-]
Literal question	What is the floor area of the house/dwelling unit occupied by your household in sq. m.? Do not count kitchen and balconies.

#20 P9Q7b: Rooms used

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.318 /-] [StdDev=1.168 /-]
Literal question	How many rooms are used by the household in this house/dwelling unit? Do not count kitchen.

#21 P9Q8: Main source of drinking water in rainy season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the main source of drinking water in the rainy season?

File IX Housing (cont.)

#21 P9Q8: Main source of drinking water in rainy season (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Piped water in/outside	44	10.5%
2	Well/borehole protected	191	45.7%
3	Well/borehole unprotected	49	11.7%
4	River, dam, lake etc	44	10.5%
5	Rain water from tank/jar	26	6.2%
6	Other, specify	64	15.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 P9Q80th: Main source of drinking water in rainy season - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
©~·-Ö©~·®ðìð ÷©		1	1.6%
©~·-Ö®ðìð ÷©		1	1.6%
-Ö©ð´		4	6.6%
-Ö©ð´®ðìð ÷©		3	4.9%
-Ö©~´		14	23.0%
-Ö©~´®ðìð ÷©		14	23.0%
-Ö©~´®ðìð ÷©ÃξÉÆ°□°□Ä°□		1	1.6%
-Ö©‡´®ðìð ÷©		1	1.6%
-Ö®ð		1	1.6%
-Ö®ðìð ÷©		2	3.3%
-Ö±ð-		1	1.6%
-Ö¹É,¨		9	14.8%
-Ö¹É,¨-É°¨		1	1.6%
-Ö¹É,¨¼-		2	3.3%
-Ö¹É,¨Ä ©		1	1.6%
-Ö°° ®Ò		2	3.3%
-Ö°¼-¾Ä´		1	1.6%
¹É,¨		2	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 P9Q9: Distance to drinking water source in rainy season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=73.34 /-] [StdDev=404.281 /-]
Literal question	What is the distance to the drinking water source in the rainy season? Meters

File IX Housing (cont.)

#23 P9Q9: Distance to drinking water source in rainy season (cont.)

If in/outside house or in yard near house = 0 meter.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	In/Outside house or in yard near house		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 P9Q10: Main source of drinking water in dry season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	What is the distance to the drinking water source in the dry season?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Piped water in/outside	44	10.5%
2	Well/borehole protected	197	47.1%
3	Well/borehole unprotected	53	12.7%
4	River, dam, lake etc	60	14.4%
5	Rain water from tank/jar	0	0.0%
6	Other, specify	63	15.1%
20		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 P9Q100th: Main source of drinking water in dry season - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	3.2%
2		1	1.6%
§œ-Ö©"		1	1.6%
©"-Ö©"®ðìò!÷©		1	1.6%
©"-Ö®ðìò!÷©		1	1.6%
-!ð'¹,ñ		1	1.6%
-Ö©ð'		5	8.1%
-Ö©ð'®ðìò!÷©		3	4.8%
-Ö©"		14	22.6%
-Ö©"®ðìò!÷©		15	24.2%
-Ö©"®ðìò!÷©Ä§:ÉÀ£"º¤Àº¤		1	1.6%
-Ö©‡®ðìò!÷©		1	1.6%
-Ö'É,"		8	12.9%
-Ö'É,"¼-		2	3.2%

File IX Housing (cont.)

#25 P9Q100th: Main source of drinking water in dry season - Other (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		1	1.6%
02		2	3.2%
03		1	1.6%
04		2	3.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 P9Q11: Distance to drinking water source in dry season

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=91.909 /-] [StdDev=419.256 /-]
Literal question	What is the distance to the drinking water source in the dry season? in meters.

#27 P9Q12: Kind of latrine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of latrine is mainly used?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Modern toilet	11	2.6%
2	Normal toilet	200	47.8%
3	Dry toilet	32	7.7%
4	Other, specify	4	1.0%
5	None	171	40.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 P9Q120th: Kind of latrine - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#29 P9Q13: Kind of kitchen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of kitchen does this household mainly use?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Inside the house	152	36.4%
2	Outside roofed	249	59.6%

File IX Housing (cont.)

#29 P9Q13: Kind of kitchen (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Outside unroofed	14	3.3%
4	Other specify	3	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 P9Q13Oth: Kind of kitchen - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
ໂຮງຮັກສາ		1	33.3%
ຜູ້ເຮັດອາຫານ		1	33.3%
ຜູ້ເຮັດອາຫານ		1	33.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 P9Q14: Main source of energy for cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	What is the household's main source of energy for cooking?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	6	1.4%
2	Paraffin	1	0.2%
3	Wood	333	79.7%
4	Coal	8	1.9%
5	Charcoal	65	15.6%
6	Sawdust	1	0.2%
7	Gas	4	1.0%
8	Other, specify	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 P9Q14Oth: Main source of energy for cooking - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#33 P9Q15: Main source of energy for lighting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File IX Housing (cont.)

#33 P9Q15: Main source of energy for lighting (cont.)

Literal question		What is the household's main source of energy for lighting?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity from public network	222	53.1%
2	Electricity from generator	4	1.0%
3	Electricity from battery	8	1.9%
4	Kerosene lamp	116	27.8%
5	Candle	20	4.8%
6	Other, specify	48	11.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 P9Q15Oth: Main source of energy for lighting - Other

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	4.5%
©ñ□Ä³		1	2.3%
ª½¼¤-Ö´ñ-j³¼\$,-		2	4.5%
ª½¼¤-Ö´ñ-\$,-		1	2.3%
-Ö´°©		1	2.3%
-Öµ°©		2	4.5%
Á¼¹½¹,È³¼¤		2	4.5%
Á¼ª³¼Ä,ñ-		1	2.3%
Ä\$É³ð-©ñ□Ä³		1	2.3%
Ä©		1	2.3%
Ä\$ÉÄ©¯,-Ä³		1	2.3%
Ä©-Ö		1	2.3%
Ä©-Öµ°©		1	2.3%
Ä©Ä³É³¼		2	4.5%
Ä©Ä³É³¼		1	2.3%
ÄªÉÁ¯ _i		1	2.3%
Ä³É³¼-Ö´°©		1	2.3%
Ä³É³¼-Öµ°©		5	11.4%
Ä³É³¼Á¼ª³¼Ä,ñ-		1	2.3%
Ä³Ä©		3	6.8%
Ä³Ä©		2	4.5%
Ä³É³¼-Ö´°©		2	4.5%
Ä³É³¼-Öµ°©		3	6.8%
Ä³É³¼Á¼¹½¹,È³¼¤		2	4.5%
Ä´Á¯ _i		1	2.3%

File IX Housing (cont.)

#34 P9Q15Oth: Main source of energy for lighting - Other (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Ä´ÉÄ¬_i		3	6.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File X Construction

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#3 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

#4 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		4	9.5%
02		1	2.4%
03		4	9.5%
04		7	16.7%
06		5	11.9%
07		2	4.8%
08		7	16.7%
09		1	2.4%
10		2	4.8%

File X Construction (cont.)

#4 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		1	2.4%
12		1	2.4%
14		3	7.1%
15		1	2.4%
16		3	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	12	28.6%
2	Rural with road	27	64.3%
3	Rural without road	3	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 P10Q1b: House/building number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		41	97.6%
2		1	2.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 P10Q1c: Building use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	What is the building used for?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Residential	38	90.5%
2	Agricultural	2	4.8%
3	Business	2	4.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File X Construction (cont.)

#8 P10Q2: Kind of construction

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of construction was it?
Post-question	If no, go to 11.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	New house	32	76.2%
2	Extension (If only 2 go to Q11)	10	23.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P10Q3a: Year construction started

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000-2007] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	In what year and month did the construction start? Year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2002		2	6.3%
2005		2	6.3%
2006		7	21.9%
2007		21	65.6%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P10Q3b: Month construction started

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	In what year and month did the construction start? Month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	7	21.9%
2	February	7	21.9%
3	March	6	18.8%
4	April	2	6.3%
5	May	0	0.0%
6	June	3	9.4%
7	July	0	0.0%
8	August	2	6.3%
9	September	0	0.0%
10	October	2	6.3%
11	November	1	3.1%

File X Construction (cont.)

#10 P10Q3b: Month construction started (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	December	2	6.3%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P10Q4a: When house/building ready for use - Year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2008] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Literal question	In what year and month was the house/building ready for use? - Year (if house not yet completed enter 00 for year and 00 for month)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	not yet completed	11	35.5%
2006		1	3.2%
2007		17	54.8%
2008		2	6.5%
Sysmiss		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P10Q4b: When house/building ready for use - month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]
Literal question	In what year and month was the house/building ready for use? - Month (if house not yet completed enter 00 for year and 00 for month)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not yet completed	12	37.5%
1	January	2	6.3%
2	February	5	15.6%
3	March	4	12.5%
4	April	4	12.5%
5	May	1	3.1%
6	June	1	3.1%
7	July	0	0.0%
8	August	1	3.1%
9	September	1	3.1%
10	October	1	3.1%
11	November	0	0.0%
12	December	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		10	

File X Construction (cont.)

#12 P10Q4b: When house/building ready for use - month (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P10Q5: Who built house/building

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]		
Literal question	Who built the house/building?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household members only	6	18.8%
2	Household members and other relatives	13	40.6%
3	Household members and hired help	5	15.6%
4	Contracted builder	8	25.0%
5	Other	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P10Q5Oth: Who built house/building - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#15 P10Q6: How much paid to those who helped, hired or contracted

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1937142.857 /-] [StdDev=3642619.86 /-]
Literal question	How much did you pay those who helped, hired or contracted? (For house still under construction, include the costs up until now.)

#16 P10Q7: How much spent for materials

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-84000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=7551095.238 /-] [StdDev=14397308.078 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend for materials? (For house still under construction, include the costs up until now.)

#17 P10Q8: Total costs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100000-96000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28 /-] [Invalid=14 /-] [Mean=13043071.429 /-] [StdDev=18390947.916 /-]

File X Construction (cont.)

#17 P10Q8: Total costs (cont.)

Literal question	If not possible to separate labour and materials, how much was the total costs?
------------------	---

#18 P10Q9: Estimated value of labor put in by household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] [Mean=3326666.667 /-] [StdDev=4046360.747 /-]
Literal question	If anyone in the household has put in own labour, try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?

#19 P10Q10: Estimated cost of house when completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-190000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=28 /-] [Mean=39442857.143 /-] [StdDev=47234809.757 /-]
Pre-question	For household/building not completed:
Literal question	What will the estimated cost be of the house completed?

#20 P10Q11: Cost of building materials for extension

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-25000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2386904.762 /-] [StdDev=5924886.121 /-]
Pre-question	Extension works of existing house / building
Literal question	How much did the building materials cost you for the extension works?
Post-question	(If not possible to separate, go to Q 13)

#21 P10Q12: Cost of hired helpers for extension

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=765619.048 /-] [StdDev=2252336.943 /-]
Pre-question	Extension works of existing house / building
Literal question	How much did hired helpers cost you?
Post-question	(If not possible to separate, go to Q 13)

#22 P10Q13: Cost of materials and labour

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1306000-26000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=34 /-] [Mean=10925750 /-] [StdDev=9913479.507 /-]
Pre-question	Extension works of existing house / building
Literal question	How much was the cost of materials and labour together?

File XI 1Household Business

#1 SerialNr: SerialNr

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

#2 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (418 Modalities)

#3 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

#4 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		42	10.0%
02		19	4.5%
03		18	4.3%
04		15	3.6%
05		13	3.1%
06		32	7.7%
07		24	5.7%
08		21	5.0%
09		11	2.6%
10		32	7.7%
11		17	4.1%
12		31	7.4%
13		34	8.1%
14		33	7.9%
15		19	4.5%
16		34	8.1%
17		21	5.0%
18		2	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#5 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (115 Modalities)

#6 VillageType: VillageType

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	117	28.0%
2	Rural with road	250	59.8%
3	Rural without road	51	12.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		17	4.1%
02		10	2.4%
03		12	2.9%
04		14	3.3%
05		7	1.7%
06		11	2.6%
07		19	4.5%
08		15	3.6%
09		7	1.7%
10		10	2.4%
11		7	1.7%
12		11	2.6%
13		21	5.0%
14		13	3.1%
15		14	3.3%
16		26	6.2%
17		26	6.2%
18		34	8.1%
19		23	5.5%
20		28	6.7%

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#7 Hhnumber: Hhnumber (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		29	6.9%
22		25	6.0%
23		32	7.7%
24		3	0.7%
27		1	0.2%
28		2	0.5%
29		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		38	9.1%
2		28	6.7%
3		37	8.9%
4		54	12.9%
5		32	7.7%
6		29	6.9%
7		36	8.6%
8		35	8.4%
9		35	8.4%
10		23	5.5%
11		37	8.9%
12		34	8.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P10Q1a_1: Built new or made extension: Residential building

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household built own new house or made an extension of existing houses concerning: Residential building?		
Post-question	All answers "No" go to Section XI (Third week)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	40	9.6%
2	No	378	90.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#10 P10Q1a_2: Built new or made extension: Agricultural building

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household built own new house or made an extension of existing houses concerning: Agricultural building?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.7%
2	No	415	99.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P10Q1a_3: Built new or made extension: Business building

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household built own new house or made an extension of existing houses concerning: Business building?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.7%
2	No	415	99.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P11Q1S1: Household operated non-agricultural business

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in your household operated any non-agricultural business which produces goods and services (for example trade, construction, metal working, wood working, repair work, etc, also including processing and selling your outputs if done regularly?		
Post-question	If no >> next module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	98	23.4%
2	No	320	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P12S1Q1: Owned or leased any agricultural land, forest or grazing land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Does any member of your household in the last completed agriculture season owned or leased any agricultural land, forest or grazing land?		

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#13 P12S1Q1: Owned or leased any agricultural land, forest or grazing land (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	346	82.8%
2	No	72	17.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P12S3Dry: Crop planted and harvested in last completed dry season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=356 /-]
Literal question	Now, some questions about what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season: Dry season

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Glutinous rice	62	100.0%
2	Ordinary rice	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		356	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 P12S3Wet: Crop planted and harvested in last completed wet season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=339 /-] [Invalid=79 /-]
Literal question	Now, some questions about what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season: Wet season

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Glutinous rice	0	0.0%
2	Ordinary rice	339	100.0%
Sysmiss		79	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 P12S5Q1: Raised livestock

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has this household raised any livestock during the past 12 months?
Post-question	If no >> XII, 6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	292	69.9%
2	No	126	30.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#17 P12S6Q1: Raised poultry

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has this household raised any Poultry during the past 4 weeks?		
Post-question	If no >> XII, 7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	313	74.9%
2	No	105	25.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 P12S7Q1: Use any chemical fertilizers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	In the past 12 months did your household use any chemical fertilizers on your land?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	102	24.4%
2	No	316	75.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 P12S7Q2: Use any insecticides or pesticides

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	In the past 12 months did your household use any insecticides or pesticides on your land?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	49	11.7%
2	No	369	88.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 P12S8Q1: Have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Does this household have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing?		
Post-question	If no, go to XII, 9		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	320	76.6%
2	No	98	23.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#21 P14S1: Purchase any (....)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the last 12 months purchase any (....)? Record total amount

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	237	56.7%
2	No	181	43.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 P14S2: Bought any durable good for agriculture or businesses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household bought any durable in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	47	11.2%
2	No	371	88.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 P14S3: Sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio TV, etc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the last 12 months sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio, TV, etc.?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	1.2%
2	No	413	98.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 P14S4: Sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tyres, etc.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the last 12 months sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tyres, etc.?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.2%
2	No	417	99.8%

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#24 P14S4: Sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tyres, etc. (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 P14S5: Sold any durable goods for agriculture or businesses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household sold any durable in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.2%
2	No	417	99.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 P15: Received any income, transfer or remittances in cash or in kind

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittances in cash or in kind?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	123	29.4%
2	No	295	70.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 P16S1Q1: Owe money or goods to anyone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Do any members of your household owe money or goods to anyone?		
Post-question	If 2 >> XVI, 2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	90	21.5%
2	No	328	78.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 P16S2Q1: Lent out money or goods that is not yet paid back

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=418 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in your household lent out money or goods that is not yet paid back?		

File XI 1Household Business (cont.)

#28 P16S2Q1: Lent out money or goods that is not yet paid back (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34	8.1%
2	No	384	91.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XI

#1 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (97 Modalities)	

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (56 Modalities)	

#5 Province: Province

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
01		35	<div></div>	29.4%
03		3	<div></div>	2.5%
04		2	<div></div>	1.7%

File XI (cont.)

#5 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
05		2	1.7%
06		7	5.9%
07		5	4.2%
08		9	7.6%
09		4	3.4%
10		12	10.1%
11		3	2.5%
12		3	2.5%
13		10	8.4%
14		5	4.2%
15		2	1.7%
16		8	6.7%
17		8	6.7%
18		1	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		68	57.1%
2		46	38.7%
3		5	4.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 BCode: Business Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		109	91.6%
2		9	7.6%
3		1	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 ISIC: ISIC

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 220-9602] [Missing=*]		
-------------	---	--	--

File XI (cont.)

#8 ISIC: ISIC (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (420 Modalities)	

#9 P11S2q1a: Years business has been in operation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 / 17434.05] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=5.454 / 6.208] [StdDev=5.215 / 5.369]
Literal question	For how long has the business been in operation: years

#10 P11S2q1b: Months business has been in operation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=69 / 10412.26] [Invalid=50 / 7021.79] [Mean=2.29 / 1.821] [StdDev=2.834 / 2.706]
Literal question	For how long has the business been in operation: Months

#11 P11S2q2: Where operate the business

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 / 17434.05] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Where do you operate the business?

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Home, inside/outside the residence	70	10265.6	58.9%
2	Industrial site	0	0.0	0.0%
3	Traditional market	20	2403.6	13.8%
4	Shop	4	939.8	5.4%
5	Roadside	5	878.8	5.0%
6	Other fixed place	5	815.0	4.7%
7	Mobile	15	2131.3	12.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P11S2q3: Number employed who are not members of household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 / 17434.05] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=0.689 / 0.417] [StdDev=3.791 / 2.482]
Literal question	How many people does this business now employ who are not members of this household?

#13 P11S2q4: Wages and salaries paid to household members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File XI (cont.)

#13 P11S2q4: Wages and salaries paid to household members (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 / 17434.05] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	Are wages and salaries paid to members of households working in the business?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0		2	450.7	2.6%
1	Yes	4	312.3	1.8%
2	No	113	16671.1	95.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#14 P11S2q5: Number of household members working in business

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 / 17434.05] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=1.487 / 1.482] [StdDev=0.79 / 0.831]
Literal question	How many members of the household usually work in this business?

#15 P11S2q6: Months business in operation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 / 17434.05] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=10.067 / 10.453] [StdDev=3.159 / 2.864]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, for how many months was the business in operation?

#16 P11S2q7: Average sales per month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-900000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 / 17434.05] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=3449193.277 / 3546715.046] [StdDev=7618537.527 / 8125448.42]
Literal question	In an average sales month, what is your level of sales per month?

#17 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20.45-486.36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File XII Agriculture1_3

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#1 HhID: HhID (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		35	5.1%
02		37	5.4%
03		30	4.4%
04		28	4.1%
05		30	4.4%
06		38	5.6%
07		86	12.6%
08		62	9.1%
09		49	7.2%
10		38	5.6%
11		34	5.0%
12		28	4.1%
13		40	5.9%
14		44	6.5%
15		30	4.4%
16		42	6.2%
17		26	3.8%
18		4	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (124 Modalities)

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#5 Hhnumber: Hhnumber			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		33	4.8%
02		28	4.1%
03		26	3.8%
04		28	4.1%
05		30	4.4%
06		17	2.5%
07		22	3.2%
08		24	3.5%
09		20	2.9%
10		19	2.8%
11		14	2.1%
12		24	3.5%
13		22	3.2%
14		17	2.5%
15		24	3.5%
16		47	6.9%
17		41	6.0%
18		46	6.8%
19		45	6.6%
20		34	5.0%
21		35	5.1%
22		36	5.3%
23		37	5.4%
25		1	0.1%
26		2	0.3%
27		2	0.3%
28		3	0.4%
29		2	0.3%
31		2	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 VillageType: VillageType			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		119	17.5%

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#6 VillageType: VillageType (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		454	66.7%
3		108	15.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		51	7.5%
2		61	9.0%
3		63	9.3%
4		65	9.5%
5		67	9.8%
6		48	7.0%
7		58	8.5%
8		53	7.8%
9		64	9.4%
10		50	7.3%
11		52	7.6%
12		49	7.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 P12S1Q1: Household own or lease any agricultural land, forest or grazing land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Did any member of your household in the last completed agriculture season own or lease any agricultural land, forest or grazing land?		
Post-question	If no >> Part XII, 5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	681	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 PlotID: PlotID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#10 PlotCode: PlotCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		433	63.6%
2		155	22.8%
3		62	9.1%
4		19	2.8%
5		6	0.9%
6		3	0.4%
7		3	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P12S1Q3a: Area of plot

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.02-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the area of the plot?

#12 P12S1Q3b: Plot area: unit code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Square meter	0	0.0%
2	Hectares	681	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P12S1Q4: Kind of land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of land is this?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Arable land for temporary crops	604	88.7%
2	Fallow land	0	0.0%
3	Land for permanent crops	48	7.0%
4	Grazing land	1	0.1%
5	Forest land	28	4.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#14 P12S1Q5: Reason for fallow plot

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=681 /-]
Literal question	If plot was fallow last season, what was the reason?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Crop rotation	0	
2	Lack of inputs	0	
3	Economic profitability	0	
4	Mines or other risks	0	
Sysmiss		681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 P12S1Q6: Type of plot

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What type of plot is this?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wet season plot	536	78.7%
2	Dry season plot	36	5.3%
3	Both wet and dry season plot	109	16.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 P12S1Q7: Irrigated last dry season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Was this plot irrigated during the last dry season?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	77	11.3%
2	No	604	88.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 P12S1Q8: Owned or leased

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Is this plot owned or leased?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owned or free disposal	651	95.6%

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#17 P12S1Q8: Owned or leased (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Leased	30	4.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 CropCode: CropCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Now, some questions about what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season. Name and code of crop per plot. Record all crops circled with 1 or 2 in XII.2.
Frequency table not shown (77 Modalities)	

#19 Season: Season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Circle if last completed season is dry or wet.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Dry	79	<div><div></div></div> 11.6%
2	Wet	602	<div><div></div></div> 88.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 P12S3Q1: Area planted (hectare)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=681 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.957 /-] [StdDev=0.94 /-]
Literal question	Area planted (hectare)

#21 P12S3Q2: Area harvested (hectare)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=669 /-] [Invalid=12 /-] [Mean=0.926 /-] [StdDev=0.906 /-]
Literal question	Area harvested (hectare)

#22 P12S3Q3: Production in kg

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=660 /-] [Invalid=21 /-] [Mean=2188.529 /-] [StdDev=3410.212 /-]
Literal question	Production in kg

File XII Agriculture1_3 (cont.)

#23 P12S3Q4: Yield (kg per hectare)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=657 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] [Mean=3099.279 /-] [StdDev=4031.964 /-]
Literal question	Yield (kg per hectare)

File XII Agriculture2_4

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		399	3.4%
02		799	6.8%
03		603	5.1%
04		475	4.0%
05		509	4.3%
06		1044	8.8%
07		1322	11.2%
08		965	8.2%
09		728	6.2%
10		692	5.9%
11		454	3.8%
12		532	4.5%
13		790	6.7%
14		694	5.9%
15		599	5.1%
16		698	5.9%

File XII Agriculture2_4 (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		444	3.8%
18		77	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (135 Modalities)	

#5 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

#6 VillageType: VillageType

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1759	<div></div> 14.9%
2		8181	<div></div> 69.2%
3		1884	<div></div> 15.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11824 +/-] [Invalid=0 +/-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		976	<div></div> 8.3%
2		938	<div></div> 7.9%
3		994	<div></div> 8.4%
4		1310	<div></div> 11.1%
5		1059	<div></div> 9.0%
6		1045	<div></div> 8.8%
7		894	<div></div> 7.6%

File XII Agriculture2_4 (cont.)

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		938	7.9%
9		891	7.5%
10		893	7.6%
11		966	8.2%
12		920	7.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 P12S4Q1: Last completed season

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	About what was planted and harvested in your plot(s) in last completed season		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Dry	11824	100.0%
2	Wet	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 CropID: CropID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#10 CropCode: CropCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (78 Modalities)

#11 P12S4Q2: Sold any (....)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have you sold any (...)? Kg		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4992	42.2%
2	No	6832	57.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XII Agriculture2_4 (cont.)

#12 P12S4Q3: How much sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4992 /-] [Invalid=6832 /-] [Mean=1951.526 /-] [StdDev=4423.499 /-]
Literal question	If sold: How much?

#13 P12S4Q3b: Price per kilo

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4992 /-] [Invalid=6832 /-] [Mean=3402.671 /-] [StdDev=6518.309 /-]
Literal question	What was the price per kilo you got from the sale?

#14 P12S4Q4: Lost to insects, rodents or some other problem

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Was any (.....) lost to insects, rodents or some other problem?		
Post-question	If no >> 6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2836	<div><div></div></div> 24.0%
2	No	8988	<div><div></div></div> 76.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#15 P12S4Q5: How much lost to insects, etc

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2836 /-] [Invalid=8988 /-] [Mean=369.578 /-] [StdDev=1443.259 /-]
Literal question	If lost, how much? Kg

#16 P12S4Q6: Crop given to pay laborers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Was any (....) given to pay laborers or make other payments?		
Post-question	If no >> 8		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1576	<div><div></div></div> 13.3%
2	No	10248	<div><div></div></div> 86.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File XII Agriculture2_4 (cont.)

#17 P12S4Q7: How much given to laborers

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1576 /-] [Invalid=10248 /-] [Mean=630.04 /-] [StdDev=3242.578 /-]
Literal question	If given: How much? Kg

#18 P12S4Q8: Used for animal feed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have you used any (...) for animal feed?		
Post-question	If no >> 10		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4054	34.3%
2	No	7770	65.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#19 P12S4Q9: How much for animal feed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4054 /-] [Invalid=7770 /-] [Mean=324.773 /-] [StdDev=2397.077 /-]
Literal question	If animal feed: How much? Kg

#20 P12S4Q10: Used to produce processed food for sale

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Was any (...) used to produce processed food for sale?		
Post-question	If no >> 12		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	217	1.8%
2	No	11607	98.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#21 P12S4Q11: How much processed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=217 /-] [Invalid=11607 /-] [Mean=284.332 /-] [StdDev=677.71 /-]
Literal question	If processed: How much? Kg

File XII Agriculture2_4 (cont.)

#22 P12S4Q12: Given away as gifts

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Was any (....) given away as gifts?		
Post-question	If no >> 14		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2680	22.7%
2	No	9144	77.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 P12S4Q13: How much as gifts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2680 /-] [Invalid=9144 /-] [Mean=207.917 /-] [StdDev=1446.971 /-]		
Literal question	If gift: How much? Kg		

#24 P12S4Q14: Used for seed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have you used any (....) for seed?		
Post-question	If no >> 16		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8703	73.6%
2	No	3121	26.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 P12S4Q15: How much for seed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-210000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8703 /-] [Invalid=3121 /-] [Mean=167.136 /-] [StdDev=3201.715 /-]		
Literal question	If seed: How much? Kg		

#26 P12S4Q16: Still being stored by household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11824 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have any (....) still being stored by your household?		
Post-question	If no >> next crop		

File XII Agriculture2_4 (cont.)

#26 P12S4Q16: Still being stored by household (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3697	31.3%
2	No	8127	68.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 P12S4Q17: How much stored

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.2-20000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3693 /-] [Invalid=8131 /-] [Mean=549.268 /-] [StdDev=962.658 /-]
Literal question	If stored: How much? Kg

File XII Agriculture5

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 SerialNr: SerialNr

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (298 Modalities)	

#4 Province: Province

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		18	<div></div> 3.4%
02		26	<div></div> 4.9%
03		26	<div></div> 4.9%

File XII Agriculture5 (cont.)

#4 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
04		24	4.5%
05		35	6.6%
06		36	6.8%
07		58	10.9%
08		35	6.6%
09		41	7.7%
10		28	5.3%
11		12	2.3%
12		30	5.6%
13		53	10.0%
14		46	8.6%
15		9	1.7%
16		27	5.1%
17		20	3.8%
18		8	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (120 Modalities)	

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		26	4.9%
02		23	4.3%
03		22	4.1%
04		20	3.8%
05		15	2.8%
06		17	3.2%
07		20	3.8%
08		16	3.0%
09		17	3.2%
10		9	1.7%
11		14	2.6%

File XII Agriculture5 (cont.)

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		13	2.4%
13		24	4.5%
14		19	3.6%
15		5	0.9%
16		29	5.5%
17		37	7.0%
18		36	6.8%
19		33	6.2%
20		30	5.6%
21		37	7.0%
22		39	7.3%
23		27	5.1%
26		2	0.4%
31		2	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	58	10.9%
2	Rural with road	383	72.0%
3	Rural without road	91	17.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		47	8.8%
2		47	8.8%
3		52	9.8%
4		51	9.6%
5		39	7.3%
6		48	9.0%
7		27	5.1%
8		32	6.0%

File XII Agriculture5 (cont.)

#8 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		47	8.8%
10		44	8.3%
11		39	7.3%
12		59	11.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P12S5Q1: Raised any livestock

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 / 57497.29] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Has this household raised any livestock during the past 12 months?
Post-question	If no >> XII, 6

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	532	57497.3	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11.44-571.73] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#11 LivestockID: LivestockID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 / 57497.29] [Invalid=0 / 0]

#12 LivestockCode: LivestockCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 / 57497.29] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Cattle	151	17468.2	30.4%
2	Buffaloes	143	15428.4	26.8%
3	Pigs, local	194	19505.4	33.9%
4	Pigs, commercial	11	1419.6	2.5%
5	Goats	26	3047.9	5.3%
6	Horse	7	627.8	1.1%

File XII Agriculture5 (cont.)

#12 LivestockCode: LivestockCode (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
7	Elephants	0	0.0	0.0%
8	Sheep	0	0.0	0.0%
9	Other	0	0.0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P12S5Q2: How many young (animals) raising

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=335 / 36410.21] [Invalid=197 / 21087.08] [Mean=2.701 / 2.679] [StdDev=2.554 / 2.541]
Literal question	How many young (animals) is this household now raising?

#14 P12S5Q3: Total value of young (...) at the current price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-23500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=335 / 36410.21] [Invalid=197 / 21087.08] [Mean=1580459.701 / 1583128.987] [StdDev=2100167.419 / 2223800.643]
Literal question	The total value of all your young (....) at the current price?

#15 P12S5Q4: How many adult animals raising

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 / 51115.57] [Invalid=60 / 6381.72] [Mean=2.966 / 3.012] [StdDev=3.136 / 3.033]
Literal question	How many adult animals is this household now raising?

#16 P12S5Q5: Total value of adult (....) at the current price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-47300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 / 51115.57] [Invalid=60 / 6381.72] [Mean=5350961.864 / 5502540.178] [StdDev=7172283.494 / 7018733.946]
Literal question	What is the total value of all your adult (....) at the current price?

#17 P12S5Q6: Total (....) owned

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=459 / 49896.7] [Invalid=73 / 7600.59] [Mean=4.298 / 4.23] [StdDev=4.55 / 4.068]
Literal question	How many in total (....) did you own 12 months ago? (=this month last year)

File XII Agriculture5 (cont.)

#18 P12S5Q7: Total value of all (....) owned	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-60200000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=459 / 49896.7] [Invalid=73 / 7600.59] [Mean=5836501.089 / 5995185.42] [StdDev=7969244.949 / 7630369.56]
Literal question	What was the value of all the (....) owned by your household 12 months ago?

#19 P12S5Q8: How many sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=152 / 16146.75] [Invalid=380 / 41350.54] [Mean=2.033 / 1.936] [StdDev=2.191 / 2.164]
Literal question	How many (....) did you sell during the last 12 months

#20 P12S5Q9: Sales of (...)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=140 / 14557.05] [Invalid=392 / 42940.24] [Mean=2529264.286 / 2551938.444] [StdDev=2778681.703 / 2690817.919]
Literal question	How much has your household received from sales of (....) during the last 12 months?

#21 P12S5Q10: How many bought	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75 / 8402.34] [Invalid=457 / 49094.95] [Mean=2.093 / 2.055] [StdDev=2.201 / 1.879]
Literal question	How many (....) did your household buy during the past 12 months?

#22 P12S5Q11: How much paid for (....)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=74 / 8209.34] [Invalid=458 / 49287.95] [Mean=1297581.081 / 1084496.179] [StdDev=1725946.157 / 1547893.698]
Literal question	How much household pay to buy (....) in the past 12 months?

#23 P12S5Q12: Value of (....) newly born or received as gift	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 / 57497.29] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=389821.534 / 394420.84] [StdDev=1338962.23 / 1388009.025]
Literal question	What was the value of (....) newly born or received as gift during the past 12 months?

#24 P12S5Q13: Value of (...) lost or stolen, given as gifts or died	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7000000] [Missing=*]

File XII Agriculture5 (cont.)

#24 P12S5Q13: Value of (...) lost or stolen, given as gifts or died (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 / 57497.29] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=173223.694 / 141438.961] [StdDev=735957.419 / 632960.644]
Literal question	What was the value of animals lost or stolen, given as gifts or died during the past 12 months?

#25 P12S5Q14: Value of (...) slaughtered and consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=532 / 57497.29] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=79084.586 / 67568.038] [StdDev=377049.111 / 344032.483]
Literal question	What is the value of (...) slaughtered and consumed by your household during the past 12 months?

File XII Agriculture6

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/D/Æ]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		29	6.0%
02		15	3.1%
03		22	4.6%
04		16	3.3%
05		20	4.2%
06		29	6.0%
07		36	7.5%
08		26	5.4%
09		34	7.1%
10		40	8.3%
11		18	3.8%

File XII Agriculture6 (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		24	5.0%
13		53	11.0%
14		48	10.0%
15		11	2.3%
16		37	7.7%
17		19	4.0%
18		3	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (117 Modalities)	

#5 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		14	2.9%
02		17	3.5%
03		18	3.8%
04		15	3.1%
05		15	3.1%
06		16	3.3%
07		14	2.9%
08		14	2.9%
09		12	2.5%
10		16	3.3%
11		15	3.1%
12		14	2.9%
13		16	3.3%
14		13	2.7%
15		10	2.1%
16		31	6.5%
17		39	8.1%
18		30	6.3%
19		36	7.5%

File XII Agriculture6 (cont.)

#5 Hhnumber: Hhnumber (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
20		31	6.5%
21		29	6.0%
22		30	6.3%
23		31	6.5%
24		1	0.2%
25		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.979 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	71	14.8%
2	Rural with road	348	72.5%
3	Rural without road	61	12.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.546 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		45	9.4%
2		38	7.9%
3		48	10.0%
4		36	7.5%
5		19	4.0%
6		46	9.6%
7		44	9.2%
8		36	7.5%
9		41	8.5%
10		39	8.1%
11		49	10.2%
12		39	8.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XII Agriculture6 (cont.)

#8 P12S6Q1: Household raised POULTRY

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1 /-]
Literal question	Has the household raised any POULTRY during the past 4 weeks?
Post-question	If no, go to XII, 7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	480	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11.44-595.14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=117.111 /-] [StdDev=65.293 /-]

#10 PoultryID: PoultryID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#11 PoultryCode: PoultryCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 / 56213.37] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=2.14 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Local chicken	323	36749.4	65.4%
2	Commercial chicken	0	0.0	0.0%
3	Turkeys	9	1034.1	1.8%
4	Small breed	71	7994.5	14.2%
5	Large breed	72	10070.5	17.9%
6	Geese	2	168.3	0.3%
7	Other	3	196.5	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P12S6Q2: How many (....) now raising

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=477 / 55930.74] [Invalid=3 / 282.63] [Mean=11.222 / 11.106] [StdDev=11.377 / 10.95]
Literal question	How many (....) is this household now raising?

File XII Agriculture6 (cont.)

#13 P12S6Q3: Total value of (....) at current price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=477 / 55930.74] [Invalid=3 / 282.63] [Mean=347520.335 / 370476.128] [StdDev=516216.99 / 538123.06]
Literal question	What is the total value of all your (....) at the current price?

#14 P12S6Q4: Total sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=74 / 8284.82] [Invalid=406 / 47928.55] [Mean=4.514 / 5.103] [StdDev=4.065 / 4.481]
Literal question	How many in total (....) did you sell during past 4 weeks?

#15 P12S6Q5: Sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2700000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=74 / 8284.82] [Invalid=406 / 47928.55] [Mean=200756.757 / 242411.617] [StdDev=375633.194 / 436985.569]
Literal question	How much has your household received from sales of (....) during past 4 weeks?

#16 P12S6Q6: How many bought

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 / 1765.72] [Invalid=461 / 54447.65] [Mean=3.105 / 2.961] [StdDev=2.767 / 2.752]
Literal question	How many (...) did your household buy during past 4 weeks?

#17 P12S6Q7: How much bought

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 / 1765.72] [Invalid=461 / 54447.65] [Mean=75842.105 / 77313.181] [StdDev=59542.947 / 64567.131]
Literal question	How much did your household pay to buy (...) during past 4 weeks?

#18 P12S6Q8: How many received as gift

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 / 913.48] [Invalid=471 / 55299.89] [Mean=2.111 / 1.991] [StdDev=0.928 / 0.927]
Literal question	How many (...) did your household received as gift during the past 4 weeks?

#19 P12S6Q9: How many given away as gift

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 / 982.26] [Invalid=470 / 55231.11] [Mean=2.9 / 2.908] [StdDev=1.729 / 1.702]

File XII Agriculture6 (cont.)

#19 P12S6Q9: How many given away as gift (cont.)

Literal question	How many (...) did your household give away gift during the past 4 weeks?
------------------	---

#20 P12S6Q10: How many lost, stolen or died

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33 / 3858.1] [Invalid=447 / 52355.27] [Mean=6.667 / 6.615] [StdDev=12.072 / 9.421]
Literal question	How many (...) have been lost, stolen or died during the past 4 weeks?

#21 P12S6Q11: How much received from sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 / 375.69] [Invalid=477 / 55837.68] [Mean=40000 / 45794.139] [StdDev=45825.757 / 40371.296]
Literal question	How much have your household received from sales of poultry products (eggs...) during the past 4 weeks?

File XII Agriculture7_8_9

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		38	9.0%
02		21	5.0%
03		15	3.5%
04		15	3.5%
05		18	4.3%
06		35	8.3%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
07		21	5.0%
08		29	6.9%
09		23	5.4%
10		31	7.3%
11		19	4.5%
12		28	6.6%
13		41	9.7%
14		32	7.6%
15		13	3.1%
16		30	7.1%
17		13	3.1%
18		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (119 Modalities)	

#5 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		19	4.5%
02		19	4.5%
03		17	4.0%
04		22	5.2%
05		11	2.6%
06		21	5.0%
07		17	4.0%
08		18	4.3%
09		16	3.8%
10		7	1.7%
11		12	2.8%
12		14	3.3%
13		10	2.4%
14		12	2.8%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#5 Hhnumber: Hhnumber (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		12	2.8%
16		28	6.6%
17		31	7.3%
18		31	7.3%
19		18	4.3%
20		19	4.5%
21		28	6.6%
22		17	4.0%
23		19	4.5%
26		1	0.2%
28		1	0.2%
29		1	0.2%
30		1	0.2%
31		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	120	28.4%
2	Rural with road	253	59.8%
3	Rural without road	50	11.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		29	6.9%
2		42	9.9%
3		35	8.3%
4		40	9.5%
5		32	7.6%
6		39	9.2%
7		39	9.2%
8		31	7.3%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		30	7.1%
10		41	9.7%
11		29	6.9%
12		36	8.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11.44-571.73] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#9 P12S7Q1: Uses any chemical fertilizers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 / 51114.86] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	In the past 12 months did your household use any chemical fertilizers on your land?

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	103	15112.1	29.6%
2	No	320	36002.8	70.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P12S7Q2: Uses any insecticides or pesticides

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 / 51114.86] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	In the past 12 months did your household use any insecticides or pesticides on your land?

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	39	4664.9	9.1%
2	No	384	46450.0	90.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P12S8Q1: Have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 / 51114.86] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Literal question	Does this household have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing?

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	318	36232.9	70.9%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#11 P12S8Q1: Have any fish culture or is engaged in fishing (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2	No	105	14882.0	29.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P12S8Q21: Rice field?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... rice field?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	31	3971.4	11.0%
2	No	287	32261.5	89.0%
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P12S8Q22: Pond?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... pond?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	49	5930.0	16.4%
2	No	269	30302.8	83.6%
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P12S8Q23: Cage?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... cage?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	10	1083.1	3.0%
2	No	308	35149.8	97.0%
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#15 P12S8Q24: Integrated pond?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Integrated pond?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	6	1042.5	2.9%
2	No	312	35190.4	97.1%
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 P12S8Q25: Community fish?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Community fish?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	6	591.6	1.6%
2	No	312	35641.3	98.4%
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 P12S8Q26: Fish seed production?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Fish seed production?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3	293.9	0.8%
2	No	315	35938.9	99.2%
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 P12S8Q27: Other types of fish culture

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... Other types?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	5	903.8	2.5%
2	No	313	35329.0	97.5%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#18 P12S8Q27: Other types of fish culture (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 P12S8Q27Oth: Other types of fish culture - Specify

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 / 903.83] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	What types of fish culture? Are there ... others, specify?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1		1	110.5	12.2%
ໂຮງ		1	423.6	46.9%
ໂຮງສົດໂຮງ		1	180.4	20.0%
ໂຮງສົດໂຮງ		1	125.4	13.9%
ໂຮງສົດໂຮງ		1	64.0	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 P12S8Q3: Did any uncultured fishing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882]			
Literal question	In the last 12 months, did any members of this household do any uncultured fishing?			
Post-question	If no >> 5			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	308	35112.5	96.9%
2	No	10	1120.4	3.1%
Sysmiss		105	14882.0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 P12S8Q41: In river?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=308 / 35112.45] [Invalid=115 / 16002.41]			
Literal question	Was the fishing in... river?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	253	27493.0	78.3%
2	No	55	7619.4	21.7%
Sysmiss		115	16002.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#22 P12S8Q42: In lakes, reservoirs?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=308 / 35112.45] [Invalid=115 / 16002.41]			
Literal question	Was the fishing in... lakes, reservoirs?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	119	14218.2	40.5%
2	No	189	20894.3	59.5%
Sysmiss		115	16002.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 P12S8Q43: In swamps?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=308 / 35112.45] [Invalid=115 / 16002.41]			
Literal question	Was the fishing in...In swamps?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	75	9404.6	26.8%
2	No	233	25707.9	73.2%
Sysmiss		115	16002.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 P12S8Q44: Seasonal floodplain?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=308 / 35112.45] [Invalid=115 / 16002.41]			
Literal question	Was the fishing in...seasonal floodplain?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	76	9493.1	27.0%
2	No	232	25619.4	73.0%
Sysmiss		115	16002.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 P12S8Q45: In rice field?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=308 / 35112.45] [Invalid=115 / 16002.41]			
Literal question	Was the fishing in...In rice field?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	119	14324.8	40.8%
2	No	189	20787.7	59.2%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#25 P12S8Q45: In rice field? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
Sysmiss		115	16002.4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 P12S8Q46: Other places of uncultured fishing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=305 / 34805.76] [Invalid=118 / 16309.1]			
Literal question	Was the fishing in...Other places?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0		2	200.7	0.6%
1	Yes	27	3716.4	10.7%
2	No	276	30888.7	88.7%
Sysmiss		118	16309.1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 P12S8Q46Oth: Other places of uncultured fishing - Specify

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 / 3716.41] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	Was the fishing in...others, Specify			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2	161.6	4.3%
2	No	1	92.8	2.5%
-Ö'É		1	182.5	4.9%
-Ö'É,		8	556.5	15.0%
¹É,"		12	2437.4	65.6%
¹É,"»		2	142.8	3.8%
À\$,-		1	142.8	3.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 P12S8Q5: How much received from sales of fish

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-990000] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 / 36232.86] [Invalid=105 / 14882] [Mean=15883.648 / 19580.017] [StdDev=81693.871 / 89955.598]			
Literal question	How much has your household received from sales of fish during past 4 weeks?			

#29 P12S9Q1: Own forest

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
-------------	--	--	--	--

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#29 P12S9Q1: Own forest (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 / 51114.86] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	Do you own any forest?			
Post-question	If no >> 4			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	65	9106.2	17.8%
2	No	358	42008.7	82.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#30 P12S9Q2: Exploit own forest

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=65 / 9106.15] [Invalid=358 / 42008.71]			
Literal question	In the last 12 months, did you exploit this forest?			
Post-question	If no >> 4			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	40	5596.8	61.5%
2	No	25	3509.4	38.5%
Sysmiss		358	42008.7	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#31 P12S9Q31: Own forest: obtained Timber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 / 5596.75] [Invalid=383 / 45518.11]			
Literal question	Did you from your own forest in the last 12 months obtain ... timber			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	9	1081.7	19.3%
2	No	31	4515.1	80.7%
Sysmiss		383	45518.1	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#32 P12S9Q32: Own forest: obtained Fuel wood

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 / 5596.75] [Invalid=383 / 45518.11]			
Literal question	Did you from your own forest in the last 12 months obtain ... Fuel wood			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	36	5069.7	90.6%
2	No	4	527.1	9.4%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#32 P12S9Q32: Own forest: obtained Fuel wood (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
Sysmiss		383	45518.1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 P12S9Q33: Own forest: obtained Bamboo

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 / 5596.75] [Invalid=383 / 45518.11]			
Literal question	Did you from your own forest in the last 12 months obtain ... Bamboo			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	27	3683.4	65.8%
2	No	13	1913.4	34.2%
Sysmiss		383	45518.1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 P12S9Q4: Exploited forest surrounding village

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 / 51114.86] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	In the last 12 months, did you exploit the forest surrounding your village? (not own forest)			
Post-question	If no >> XIII (Last week)			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	318	35447.6	69.3%
2	No	105	15667.3	30.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 P12S9Q51: Village forest: gathered Timber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 / 35784.05] [Invalid=103 / 15330.81]			
Literal question	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Timber			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	51	5594.7	15.6%
2	No	269	30189.4	84.4%
Sysmiss		103	15330.8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#36 P12S9Q52: Village forest: gathered Fuel wood

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 / 35784.05] [Invalid=103 / 15330.81]			
Literal question	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Fuel wood			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	308	33791.8	94.4%
2	No	12	1992.3	5.6%
Sysmiss		103	15330.8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 P12S9Q53: Village forest: gathered Bamboo

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 / 35784.05] [Invalid=103 / 15330.81]			
Literal question	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Bamboo			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yers	249	27423.6	76.6%
2	No	71	8360.4	23.4%
Sysmiss		103	15330.8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 P12S9Q54: Village forest: gathered Tuber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 / 35784.05] [Invalid=103 / 15330.81]			
Literal question	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Tuber			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	306	33528.6	93.7%
2	No	14	2255.4	6.3%
Sysmiss		103	15330.8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 P12S9Q55: Village forest: gathered Other forest vegetables

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 / 35784.05] [Invalid=103 / 15330.81]			
Literal question	Have you from this forest in the last 12 months gathered ... Other forest vegetables			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	297	32576.8	91.0%
2	No	23	3207.3	9.0%

File XII Agriculture7_8_9 (cont.)

#39 P12S9Q55: Village forest: gathered Other forest vegetables (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
Sysmiss		103	15330.8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 P12S9Q6: How much received from sales of forest products

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 / 51114.86] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=33263.593 / 25498.238] [StdDev=176432.269 / 144319.612]
Literal question	How much has your household received from sales of forest products during past 4 weeks?

#41 P12S9Q7: How much received from sales of animals hunted in forest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=423 / 51114.86] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=3723.404 / 3067.415] [StdDev=28211.315 / 25874.081]
Literal question	How much has your household received from sales of animals hunted in the forest during past 4 weeks?

File XIII Health 1_26

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		201	<div></div> 8.3%
02		114	<div></div> 4.7%
03		96	<div></div> 4.0%
04		105	<div></div> 4.3%

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
05		103	4.3%
06		167	6.9%
07		206	8.5%
08		130	5.4%
09		136	5.6%
10		156	6.5%
11		96	4.0%
12		142	5.9%
13		203	8.4%
14		207	8.6%
15		102	4.2%
16		158	6.5%
17		78	3.2%
18		17	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (135 Modalities)	

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	552	22.8%
2	Rural with road	1507	62.4%
3	Rural without road	358	14.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Hhnumber: Hhnumber

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		207	8.6%
2		225	9.3%
3		193	8.0%
4		200	8.3%
5		224	9.3%
6		199	8.2%
7		216	8.9%
8		192	7.9%
9		183	7.6%
10		175	7.2%
11		198	8.2%
12		205	8.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#9 PCode: PCode

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		421	17.4%
02		403	16.7%
03		398	16.5%
04		340	14.1%
05		330	13.7%
06		199	8.2%
07		143	5.9%
08		75	3.1%
09		47	1.9%
10		24	1.0%
11		16	0.7%
12		6	0.2%
13		7	0.3%

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#9 PCode: PCode (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		1	0.0%
15		4	0.2%
16		1	0.0%
19		1	0.0%
21		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P13S1Q1: How evaluate your health

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	How would you evaluate your health?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very good	261	10.8%
2	Good	1213	50.2%
3	Average	844	34.9%
4	Bad	95	3.9%
5	Very bad	4	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P13S1Q2: Compared with others of your age, your health is ..

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Compared with others of your age, would you say that your health is:		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much better	209	8.6%
2	Somewhat better	627	25.9%
3	About the same	1462	60.5%
4	Somewhat worse	109	4.5%
5	Much worse	10	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P13S1Q3: Long term illness, disability or permanent mark from an accident

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Do you have any longterm illness, disability or have permanent mark from an accident?		

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#12 P13S1Q3: Long term illness, disability or permanent mark from an accident (cont.)

Post-question	If no >> 5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	63	2.6%
2	No	2354	97.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P13S1Q4: Affect ability to work/go to school or conduct other daily activities

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63 /-] [Invalid=2354 /-]		
Literal question	Does this affect your ability to work/go to school or conduct other daily activities?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	43	68.3%
2	No	20	31.7%
Sysmiss		2354	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P13S1Q5: Health complaints

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Did you have any health complaints in the past 4 weeks? (for example, a cold/cough, diarrhoea, back pain, fever, stomach ache, headache, etc.)		
Post-question	If no >> 20		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	273	11.3%
2	No	2144	88.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 P13S1Q6a: Health complaints (FIRST)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=272 /-] [Invalid=2145 /-]		
Literal question	What health complaints did you have? (FIRST)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Stomach ache/disorder	44	16.2%
2	Cough/cold	91	33.5%
3	Back pain	41	15.1%
4	Headache	13	4.8%

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#15 P13S1Q6a: Health complaints (FIRST) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Toothache	3	1.1%
6	Ear pain	0	0.0%
7	Fever	33	12.1%
8	Diarrhoea	11	4.0%
9	Accident	2	0.7%
10	Malaria	4	1.5%
11	Other, specify...	30	11.0%
Sysmiss		2145	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 P13S1Q6b: Health complaints (SECOND)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=112 /-] [Invalid=2305 /-]
Literal question	What health complaints did you have? (SECOND)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4	3.6%
1	Stomach ache/disorder	16	14.3%
2	Cough/cold	31	27.7%
3	Back pain	10	8.9%
4	Headache	22	19.6%
5	Toothache	1	0.9%
6	Ear pain	0	0.0%
7	Fever	18	16.1%
8	Diarrhoea	5	4.5%
9	Accident	0	0.0%
10	Malaria	1	0.9%
11	Other, specify...	4	3.6%
Sysmiss		2305	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 P13S1Q6c: Health complaints (THIRD)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63 /-] [Invalid=2354 /-]
Literal question	What health complaints did you have? (THIRD)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4	6.3%

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#17 P13S1Q6c: Health complaints (THIRD) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Stomach ache/disorder	7	<div><div></div></div> 11.1%
2	Cough/cold	11	<div><div></div></div> 17.5%
3	Back pain	9	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%
4	Headache	13	<div><div></div></div> 20.6%
5	Toothache	2	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
6	Ear pain	1	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
7	Fever	10	<div><div></div></div> 15.9%
8	Diarrhoea	4	<div><div></div></div> 6.3%
9	Accident	0	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
10	Malaria	0	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
11	Other, specify...	2	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
Sysmiss		2354	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 P13S1Q6Oth: Health complaints - Others

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1		1		7.7%
³¼®°©		1		7.7%
¯°©ñ¡À¡ñ®		1		7.7%
¯¾©Ã¡Éª...¤		1		7.7%
¯¾©ð¤,²ð¡¾-		1		7.7%
¹¾¨·Ã¥±ð©		1		7.7%
À¥ñ®ª³¾		1		7.7%
À¥ñ®ªñ®		1		7.7%
À¥ñ®¯¾©ð¤		1		7.7%
À¥ñ®´ð¡ð¡		1		7.7%
À-œª¤¡Ã-©ñ¤		1		7.7%
À¯ñ-¯°©		1		7.7%
Â¡¡¹¾¡¹¾		1		7.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 P13S1Q7: Disrupt work, school or daily activities

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=269 /-] [Invalid=2148 /-]
Literal question	Did your health complaints disrupt work, school or daily activities?

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#19 P13S1Q7: Disrupt work, school or daily activities (cont.)

Post-question	If no >> 9		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	124	46.1%
2	No	145	53.9%
Sysmiss		2148	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 P13S1Q8: Days missed primary daily activities due to poor health

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=2298 /-] [Mean=6.681 /-] [StdDev=7.667 /-]

#21 P13S1Q9: Sought treatment at health facility or health provider

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=272 /-] [Invalid=2145 /-]		
Literal question	During the past 4 weeks, did you seek treatment at a health facility of health provider for your health problem?		
Post-question	If yes, >> 11		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	57	<div></div> 21.0%
2	No	215	<div></div> 79.0%
Sysmiss		2145	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 P13S1Q10: Why not get any treatment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=213 /-] [Invalid=2204 /-]		
Literal question	Why did you not get any treatment at a health facility or health provider for your health problems?		
Post-question	Go to Q7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Not serious enough/wanted to wait	170	<div><div></div></div> 79.8%
2	Difficult to get there	26	<div><div></div></div> 12.2%
3	Too expensive	10	<div><div></div></div> 4.7%
4	Not good quality	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
5	Not cure possible	6	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%
6	Other, specify...	0	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		2204	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#23 P13S1Q100th: Why not get any treatment - Other reasons

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Why did you not get any treatment at a health facility or health provider for your health problems? Other reasons

#24 P13S1Q11a: Kind of health care facility or provider visited (First)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=2361 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of health care facility or provider did you visit in the past 4 weeks? (First)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Central hospital	3	5.4%
2	Regional hospital	0	0.0%
3	Prov/distr. Hospital	35	62.5%
4	Public health center	3	5.4%
5	Private health clinic	3	5.4%
6	Hospital/clinic abroad	4	7.1%
7	Private doctor	0	0.0%
8	Private nurse/midwife	0	0.0%
9	Commune health volunteer	5	8.9%
10	Trad. Healer or TBAs	2	3.6%
11	Other, specify...	1	1.8%
Sysmiss		2361	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 P13S1Q11b: Kind of health care facility or provider visited (Second)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=2395 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of health care facility or provider did you visit in the past 4 weeks? (Second)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	9.1%
1	Central hospital	1	4.5%
2	Regional hospital	0	0.0%
3	Prov/distr. Hospital	4	18.2%
4	Public health center	1	4.5%
5	Private health clinic	3	13.6%
6	Hospital/clinic abroad	0	0.0%
7	Private doctor	2	9.1%
8	Private nurse/midwife	0	0.0%

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#25 P13S1Q11b: Kind of health care facility or provider visited (Second) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Commune health volunteer	3	13.6%
10	Trad. Healer or TBAs	5	22.7%
11	Other, specify...	1	4.5%
Sysmiss		2395	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 P13S1Q12: Times visited health care facility for outpatient care

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=2358 /-] [Mean=1.153 /-] [StdDev=0.979 /-]
Literal question	How many times did you visit a health care facility in the past 4 weeks to obtain outpatient care?
Post-question	If none, write 0 and >> 14

#27 P13S1Q13: Kind of health care facility visited most recently

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=2369 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of health care facility did you visit most recently in the past 4 weeks?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	<div></div> 2.1%
1	Central hospital	0	<div></div> 0.0%
2	Regional hospital	26	<div></div> 54.2%
3	Prov/distr. Hospital	3	<div></div> 6.3%
4	Public health center	5	<div></div> 10.4%
5	Private health clinic	4	<div></div> 8.3%
6	Hospital/clinic abroad	9	<div></div> 18.8%
7	Other, specify...	0	<div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		2369	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 P13S1Q14: Times visited private doctor or nurse, community health volunteer or trained midwife

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=2362 /-] [Mean=0.4 /-] [StdDev=0.784 /-]
Literal question	How many times did you visit a private doctor or nurse, community health volunteer or trained midwife in the past 4 weeks to obtain health care?
Post-question	If none, write 0 and >> 16

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#29 P13S1Q15: Kind of health care provider visited most recently

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=2401 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of health care provider did you visit most recently in the past 4 weeks?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Private doctor	5	31.3%
2	Private nurse	4	25.0%
3	Midwife	0	0.0%
4	Comm. health volunteer	5	31.3%
5	Other.....	2	12.5%
Sysmiss		2401	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#30 P13S1Q15Oth: Kind of health care provider visit most recently - Others, specify

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of health care provider did you visit most recently in the past 4 weeks? Others, specify		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
μ³¼²œ-À´ð		1	50.0%
Â»¼îðîñ©		1	50.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#31 P13S1Q16: Times visited traditional health practitioner or traditional birth attendant

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=2362 /-] [Mean=0.509 /-] [StdDev=1.562 /-]		
Literal question	How many times did you visit a traditional health practitioner or traditional birth attendant in the past 4 weeks to obtain health care? If none, write 0.		

#32 P13S1Q17: Purchase medicine on your own without a prescription

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=272 /-] [Invalid=2145 /-]		
Literal question	Did you purchase any medicine in the past 4 weeks on your own without a prescription to treat your health problems or general health?		
Post-question	If no >> 20		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.7%

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#32 P13S1Q17: Purchase medicine on your own without a prescription (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	161	59.2%
2	No	109	40.1%
Sysmiss		2145	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 P13S1Q18a: Type of medicine bought (FIRST)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=162 /-] [Invalid=2255 /-]
Literal question	What type of medicine did you buy? (FIRST) List in order of importance.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.6%
1	Antibiotics	68	42.0%
2	Anti-Malaria	7	4.3%
3	Other modern medicines	73	45.1%
4	Traditional medicines	7	4.3%
5	Other, specify...	6	3.7%
Sysmiss		2255	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 P13S1Q18b: Type of medicine bought (SECOND)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=88 /-] [Invalid=2329 /-]
Literal question	What type of medicine did you buy? (SECOND)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	1.1%
1	Antibiotics	17	19.3%
2	Anti-Malaria	13	14.8%
3	Other modern medicines	39	44.3%
4	Traditional medicines	17	19.3%
5	Other, specify...	1	1.1%
Sysmiss		2329	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#35 P13S1Q18c: Type of medicine bought (THIRD)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=2376 /-]		
Literal question	What type of medicine did you buy? (THIRD)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3	7.3%
1	Antibiotics	8	19.5%
2	Anti-Malaria	9	22.0%
3	Other modern medicines	13	31.7%
4	Traditional medicines	7	17.1%
5	Other, specify...	1	2.4%
Sysmiss		2376	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 P13S1Q19: Where purchased medicine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=161 /-] [Invalid=2256 /-]		
Literal question	Where did you purchase medicine?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pharmacy	96	59.6%
2	Kiosk	31	19.3%
3	Other, specify...	34	21.1%
Sysmiss		2256	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 P13S1Q20: Been hospitalized

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized - that is stayed one or more nights in a hospital/clinic?		
Post-question	If no >> 26		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	58	2.4%
2	No	2359	97.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 P13S1Q21: Times hospitalized

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#38 P13S1Q21: Times hospitalized (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=2359 /-] [Mean=1.328 /-] [StdDev=0.825 /-]
Literal question	How many times were you hospitalized in the past 12 months?

#39 P13S1Q22: Type of hospital/clinic stayed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=2359 /-]		
Literal question	Let's talk about your most recent hospital stay. In what type of hospital/clinic did you stay?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Central hospital	7	12.1%
2	Regional hospital	0	0.0%
3	Prov/distr. Hospital	44	75.9%
4	Public health center	0	0.0%
5	Private health clinic	3	5.2%
6	Hospital/clinic abroad	4	6.9%
7	Other, specify...	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		2359	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 P13S1Q23: Days in hospital in most recent visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=2359 /-] [Mean=6.793 /-] [StdDev=6.996 /-]
Literal question	How many days did you spend in hospital in your most recent visit?

#41 P13S1Q24: How much paid or expected to pay, in money or in kind, in most recent hospital stay

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=2359 /-] [Mean=1328810.345 /-] [StdDev=2421191.199 /-]
Literal question	How much did you pay or expect to pay, either in money or in kind, for all costs associated with this most recent hospital stay?

#42 P13S1Q25: How much paid, in money or in kind, in transport costs for most recent hospital stay

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=2361 /-] [Mean=143142.857 /-] [StdDev=151108.682 /-]
Literal question	How much did you pay, either in money or in kind, in transport costs for this most recent hospital stay? Please include the transportation costs of anyone who accompanied you.

File XIII Health 1_26 (cont.)

#43 P13S1Q26: Borrowed money from outside the family, or sell possessions or livestock to pay for health expenses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2417 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have you had to borrow money from outside the family, or sell possessions or livestock to pay for your health expenses in the past 12 months?		
Post-question	>> next person		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16	0.7%
2	No	2401	99.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XIV HhPurchase1

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		72	11.4%
02		10	1.6%
03		24	3.8%
04		17	2.7%
05		44	7.0%
06		33	5.2%
07		40	6.3%
08		46	7.3%
09		42	6.6%

File XIV HhPurchase1 (cont.)

#3 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		57	9.0%
11		32	5.1%
12		18	2.8%
13		68	10.7%
14		36	5.7%
15		24	3.8%
16		47	7.4%
17		20	3.2%
18		3	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (119 Modalities)	

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	195	30.8%
2	Rural with road	377	59.6%
3	Rural without road	61	9.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		56	8.8%
2		42	6.6%
3		51	8.1%
4		61	9.6%
5		58	9.2%
6		49	7.7%
7		55	8.7%

File XIV HhPurchase1 (cont.)

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		45	7.1%
9		61	9.6%
10		59	9.3%
11		51	8.1%
12		45	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 ItemB: ItemB Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 201-356] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months purchased any? Item code
Frequency table not shown (43 Modalities)	

#8 Bought: Bought

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months purchased any?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	633	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 KipB: Last 12 months (kip)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1556654.976 /-] [StdDev=6656387.569 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months purchased any: Record total amount.

File XIV HhPurchase2

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File XIV HhPurchase2 (cont.)

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		2	3.2%
02		2	3.2%
03		1	1.6%
04		2	3.2%
05		14	22.6%
06		9	14.5%
07		5	8.1%
09		7	11.3%
11		1	1.6%
12		1	1.6%
13		6	9.7%
14		5	8.1%
16		6	9.7%
18		1	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (40 Modalities)

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	10	16.1%
2	Rural with road	42	67.7%
3	Rural without road	10	16.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XIV HhPurchase2 (cont.)

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		5	8.1%
2		5	8.1%
3		8	12.9%
4		4	6.5%
5		5	8.1%
6		2	3.2%
7		7	11.3%
8		8	12.9%
9		7	11.3%
10		8	12.9%
11		2	3.2%
12		1	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 ItemB2: ItemB2Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------

Literal question	Has anybody in the household bought any durable item in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses? Item code
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
463	Vehicles (tractors), el. motors or petrol engine motors, and	1	1.6%
464	Small equipment and tools in agriculture	55	88.7%
466	Small equipment and tools in fishing	3	4.8%
552	Raw materials for further processing	1	1.6%
603	Building materials for construction/extension of residential	1	1.6%
605	Materials for construction/extension of agricultural building	1	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 KipB2: KipB2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000000] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=577830.645 /-] [StdDev=2271413.251 /-]
--------------------	---

Literal question	Has anybody in the household bought any durable item in the past 12 months for agriculture or businesses? Kip
------------------	---

File XIV HhPurchSell3

#1 HhID: HhID			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
030100116		1	25.0%
060402311		1	25.0%
160801917		1	25.0%
170100118		1	25.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#2 VillageID: VillageID			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0301001		1	25.0%
0604023		1	25.0%
1608019		1	25.0%
1701001		1	25.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 Province: Province			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
03		1	25.0%
06		1	25.0%
16		1	25.0%
17		1	25.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0301		1	25.0%
0604		1	25.0%
1608		1	25.0%

File XIV HhPurchSell3 (cont.)

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1701		1	25.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural with road	4	100.0%
3	Rural without road	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		1	25.0%
6		1	25.0%
7		1	25.0%
9		1	25.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 ItemS3: ItemS3

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio, TV, etc. ? Item code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
293	Television set	1	25.0%
295	Video recorder	1	25.0%
342	Watches	1	25.0%
343	Jewelry, rings, precious stones	1	25.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XIV HhPurchSell3 (cont.)

#8 KipS3: KipS3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1162500 /-] [StdDev=1033904.412 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods such as furniture, transport equipment, jewelry, radio, TV, etc. ? Kip

File XIV HhPurchSell4

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
04		1	50.0%
09		1	50.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0401		1		50.0%
0901		1		50.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

File XIV HhPurchSell4 (cont.)

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural with road	2	100.0%
3	Rural without road	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	0.0%
2	February	0	0.0%
3	March	0	0.0%
4	April	1	50.0%
5	May	0	0.0%
6	June	0	0.0%
7	July	0	0.0%
8	August	1	50.0%
9	September	0	0.0%
10	October	0	0.0%
11	November	0	0.0%
12	December	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#7 ItemS4: ItemS4

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tires, etc.? Item code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
170	Others	1	50.0%
178	Others	1	50.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File XIV HhPurchSell4 (cont.)

#8 ItemS4Txt: ItemS4Txt

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tires, etc.? Item text

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
ຝຣັ່ງ, ພື້ນ, ພື້ນ		1	50.0%
ພື້ນ, ພື້ນ		1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 KipS4: KipS4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=187500 /-] [StdDev=159099.026 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any semi-durable goods such as clothes, footwear, utensils, textiles, furnishing, tires, etc.? Kips

File XIV HhPurchSell5

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
09		1	50.0%
17		1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XIV HhPurchSell5 (cont.)

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0901		1	50.0%
1701		1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	0	0.0%
2	Rural with road	2	100.0%
3	Rural without road	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1	50.0%
11		1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 ItemS5: ItemS5

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods for agriculture and businesses? Item code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
551	Goods bought for resale	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 ItemS5Txt: ItemS5Txt

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File XIV HhPurchSell5 (cont.)

#8 ItemS5Txt: ItemS5Txt (cont.)

Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods for agriculture and businesses? Item text		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	50.0%
1		1	50.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 KipS5: KipS5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2000000-10000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6000000 /-] [StdDev=5656854.249 /-]
Literal question	Has anybody in the household during the past 12 months sold any durable goods for agriculture and businesses? Kips

File XV Income

#1 PersID: PersID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (128 Modalities)	

#4 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (61 Modalities)	

File XV Income (cont.)

#5 Province: Province

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		58	30.7%
02		2	1.1%
03		6	3.2%
04		1	0.5%
05		5	2.6%
06		7	3.7%
07		3	1.6%
08		11	5.8%
09		9	4.8%
10		6	3.2%
11		23	12.2%
12		8	4.2%
13		24	12.7%
14		4	2.1%
15		3	1.6%
16		16	8.5%
17		3	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 VillageType: VillageType

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	101	53.4%
2	Rural with road	77	40.7%
3	Rural without road	11	5.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		8	4.2%
2		6	3.2%

File XV Income (cont.)

#7 Interview_Month: Interview_Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		15	7.9%
4		13	6.9%
5		17	9.0%
6		12	6.3%
7		30	15.9%
8		19	10.1%
9		17	9.0%
10		25	13.2%
11		14	7.4%
12		13	6.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Incom800: Wages, salaries in cash

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=142 /-] [Invalid=47 /-] [Mean=620836.62 /-] [StdDev=649909.035 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Main income - how much wages, salaries in cash.

#9 Incom801: Social security

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=186 /-] [Mean=373333.333 /-] [StdDev=177857.621 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Main income - how much Social security.

#10 Incom802: Wages, salaries in kind

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=176 /-] [Mean=332307.692 /-] [StdDev=587936.417 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Main income - how much wages, salaries in kind.

#11 Incom803: Interest and royalties

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=186 /-] [Mean=2416666.667 /-] [StdDev=2402255.884 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much Interest and royalties.

File XV Income (cont.)

#12 Incom804: Dividends

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=183 /-] [Mean=845000 /-] [StdDev=504529.484 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much Dividends.

#13 Incom805: Other rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=187 /-] [Mean=2020000 /-] [StdDev=2093036.072 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much Other rent.

#14 Incom806: Land rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=188 /-] [Mean=1300000 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Property income - how much land rent.

#15 Incom807: Pension and life insurance

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=183 /-] [Mean=1915000 /-] [StdDev=2007483.499 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Pension and life insurance.

#16 Incom808: Remittance/gifts in cash fr Laos

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=166 /-] [Mean=1820434.783 /-] [StdDev=2749965.898 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in cash fr Laos

#17 Incom809: Remittance/gifts in cash fr abroad

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=165 /-] [Mean=1513541.667 /-] [StdDev=1042893.632 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in cash fr abroad

File XV Income (cont.)

#18 Incom810: Remittance/gifts in kind fr Laos

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=188 /-] [Mean=150000 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in kind fr Laos

#19 Incom811: Remittance/gifts in kind fr abroad

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=189 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Remittance/gifts in kind fr abroad

#20 Incom812: Other current tranfers Specify...

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=187 /-] [Mean=1980000 /-] [StdDev=169705.627 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Other current tranfers Specify...

#21 IncomeOth: Others, specify

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has anyone in your household during the last month received any income, transfer or remittance in cash or in kind? Transfer and other benefits - how much Others, specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XVI Borrowing

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (61 Modalities)

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (52 Modalities)	

#3 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (43 Modalities)	

#4 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		7	11.5%
02		9	14.8%
03		5	8.2%
04		2	3.3%
05		4	6.6%
06		6	9.8%
07		2	3.3%
08		1	1.6%
09		3	4.9%
10		2	3.3%
11		1	1.6%
12		2	3.3%
13		4	6.6%
14		2	3.3%
15		5	8.2%
16		5	8.2%
17		1	1.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)

#5 VillageType: VillageType (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	17	27.9%
2	Rural with road	33	54.1%
3	Rural without road	11	18.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		7	11.5%
2		5	8.2%
4		4	6.6%
5		6	9.8%
6		2	3.3%
7		3	4.9%
8		8	13.1%
9		10	16.4%
10		6	9.8%
11		7	11.5%
12		3	4.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 19.35-274.31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=109.845 /-] [StdDev=59.622 /-]

#8 BorCode: Borrower Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Borrower code		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		57	93.4%
2		3	4.9%
3		1	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)

#9 P16S1Q2: From whom borrowed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	From whom was the borrowing made?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Neighbour	20	32.8%
2	Friend	2	3.3%
3	Mon. lender	2	3.3%
4	Bank	17	27.9%
5	Private bank	0	0.0%
6	Other	20	32.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 P16S1Q2Oth: From whom borrowed - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	From whom was the borrowing made? Other		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2	12.5%
2		4	25.0%
3		2	12.5%
4		1	6.3%
5		1	6.3%
6		1	6.3%
7		1	6.3%
8		1	6.3%
9		1	6.3%
10		1	6.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P16S1Q3: How much borrowed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2330409.836 /-] [StdDev=5344378.378 /-]		
Literal question	How much money have household members borrowed?		
	If loan is in goods, include the value of those goods.		

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)

#12 P16S1Q4: Why borrowed money or goods

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Why did members of your household have to borrow money or goods?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Working capital	16	26.2%
2	Investments	7	11.5%
3	Repay loan	0	0.0%
4	Relend	0	0.0%
5	Build or buy dwelling	2	3.3%
6	Wedding/funeral	8	13.1%
7	Schooling	6	9.8%
8	Buy food before harvest	7	11.5%
9	Others, specify	15	24.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 P16S1Q4Oth: Why borrowed money or goods - Other reasons

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Why did members of your household have to borrow money or goods? Other reasons		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	7.1%
£É%lð@Ä~µ¾²+-Éº		1	7.1%
¥É%µ£ð-©¿-¾		1	7.1%
§œ£,¾¹É¼		1	7.1%
§œ¹ñ©i¾ÄiÉ		1	7.1%
§œ¹ñ©iÉ¼µÄ½-ø¹²ð©		1	7.1%
§œ~÷"		1	7.1%
§œ~÷"ÄiÉ-¾		1	7.1%
§œÄ'ÉÄ»ðº-		1	7.1%
ºÖ-Ö~½-¾Äø¹¾Ä»ðº-		1	7.1%
~ø¹µ¾~ÉºÄ»µ¾-		1	7.1%
Ä«¹-		1	7.1%
ê¿¹¾-º¹ð©		1	7.1%
¹É¼µïø		1	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P16S1Q5: Security provided for the loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)

#14 P16S1Q5: Security provided for the loan (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Was there any security provided for the loan?		
Post-question	If no, go to 7.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19	31.1%
2	No	42	68.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#15 P16S1Q6: Kind of security

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=42 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of security?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	11	57.9%
2	House	3	15.8%
3	Durable	1	5.3%
4	Paddy	0	0.0%
5	Livestock	3	15.8%
6	Other	1	5.3%
Sysmiss		42	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#16 P16S1Q6Oth: Kind of security - Others

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of security? Others		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#17 P16S1Q7: Rate of interest Y/N

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Is there any rate of interest for the loan?		
Post-question	If no, go to 9		

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)

#17 P16S1Q7: Rate of interest Y/N (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	37	60.7%
2	No	24	39.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 P16S1Q8: Rate of interest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] [Mean=16.432 /-] [StdDev=17.934 /-]
Literal question	What is the rate of interest? % per year

#19 P16S1Q9a: When must debt be paid back - Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Literal question	When must the debt be paid back? Month (If no time record Month=0 and Year=0)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		30	53.6%
1		2	3.6%
2		1	1.8%
3		2	3.6%
5		2	3.6%
6		7	12.5%
7		3	5.4%
8		2	3.6%
9		1	1.8%
10		2	3.6%
12		4	7.1%
Sysmiss		5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 P16S1Q9b: When must debt be paid back - Year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]
Literal question	When must the debt be paid back? Year (If no time record Month=0 and Year=0)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		32	60.4%
2005		1	1.9%

File XVI Borrowing (cont.)

#20 P16S1Q9b: When must debt be paid back - Year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2006		2	3.8%
2007		6	11.3%
2008		9	17.0%
2009		1	1.9%
2010		2	3.8%
Sysmiss		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File XVI HhLending

#1 HhID: HhID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 DistrictID: DistrictID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0103		1	2.3%
0105		1	2.3%
0205		2	4.7%
0302		1	2.3%
0304		2	4.7%
0305		2	4.7%
0402		2	4.7%
0403		2	4.7%
0404		3	7.0%
0502		1	2.3%
0602		1	2.3%

File XVI HhLending (cont.)

#3 DistrictID: DistrictID (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
0604		2	4.7%
0605		1	2.3%
0607		1	2.3%
0609		1	2.3%
0703		4	9.3%
0707		1	2.3%
0803		2	4.7%
0807		1	2.3%
0808		2	4.7%
0902		1	2.3%
0905		1	2.3%
1205		1	2.3%
1301		1	2.3%
1309		1	2.3%
1404		1	2.3%
1407		1	2.3%
1503		1	2.3%
1601		1	2.3%
1705		1	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 Province: Province

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		2	4.7%
02		2	4.7%
03		5	11.6%
04		7	16.3%
05		1	2.3%
06		6	14.0%
07		5	11.6%
08		5	11.6%
09		2	4.7%
12		1	2.3%
13		2	4.7%
14		2	4.7%
15		1	2.3%

File XVI HhLending (cont.)

#4 Province: Province (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		1	2.3%
17		1	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 VillageType: VillageType

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	13	30.2%
2	Rural with road	26	60.5%
3	Rural without road	4	9.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Interview_Month: Interview_Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6	14.0%
2		3	7.0%
3		3	7.0%
4		2	4.7%
5		5	11.6%
6		6	14.0%
8		5	11.6%
9		3	7.0%
10		6	14.0%
11		3	7.0%
12		1	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Hhweight: Hhweight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12.33-595.14] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=114.858 /-] [StdDev=90.687 /-]		

File XVI HhLending (cont.)

#8 LCode: Lending Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 / 4938.89] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1		43	4938.9	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 P16S2Q2: Money lent to borrowers not paid back

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 50000-280000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 / 4938.89] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=3425348.837 / 3487912.517] [StdDev=5936331.278 / 5670404.521]
Literal question	How much money have household members lent to borrowers currently not paid back?
	If the loan is in goods, include the value of those goods.

#10 P16S2Q3: Borrowers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 / 4938.89] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	Who are the borrowers?			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Neighbour	30	3532.8	71.5%
2	Private person	12	1376.4	27.9%
3	Organisation	1	29.8	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 P16S2Q4: Rate of interest y/n

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 / 4938.89] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Literal question	Is there a rate of interest specified for the loan?			
Post-question	Go to 6			
Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	13	1514.9	30.7%
2	No	30	3424.0	69.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 P16S2Q5: Rate of interest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 / 1514.92] [Invalid=30 / 3423.97] [Mean=19.769 / 20.36] [StdDev=15.439 / 16.03]			

File XVI HhLending (cont.)

#12 P16S2Q5: Rate of interest (cont.)

Literal question	What is the rate of interest? % per year
------------------	--

#13 P16S2Q6a: Debt be paid back: Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 / 4719.76] [Invalid=3 / 219.13]
--------------------	---

Literal question	When must debt be paid back: month (If no time, record MONTH='00')
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0		28	3566.5	75.6%
2		1	86.8	1.8%
4		2	273.4	5.8%
5		3	261.5	5.5%
6		2	158.0	3.3%
10		1	117.1	2.5%
11		1	96.7	2.0%
12		2	159.8	3.4%
Sysmiss		3	219.1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 P16S2Q6b: Debt be paid back: Year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 / 4788.7] [Invalid=2 / 150.19]
--------------------	--

Literal question	When must debt be paid back: year (If no time, record YEAR='00')
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0		26	3219.1	67.2%
2006		1	86.2	1.8%
2007		5	372.4	7.8%
2008		8	907.8	19.0%
2009		1	203.2	4.2%
Sysmiss		2	150.2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Village Questionnaire

#1 VillageID: VillageID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#2 p1q1_1: Party?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Party?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	448	86.5%
2	No	70	13.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 p1q1_2: State power?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....State power?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	516	99.6%
2	No	2	0.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#4 p1q1_3: Lao Women's union?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Lao Women's union?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	505	97.5%
2	No	13	2.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#5 p1q1_4: Youth league?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Youth league?		

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)

#5 p1q1_4: Youth league? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	504	97.3%
2	No	14	2.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 p1q1_5: Trade union?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Trade union?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	50	9.7%
2	No	468	90.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 p1q1_6: Village community?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Village community?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	510	98.5%
2	No	8	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 p1q1_7: Pupils parent committee?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Pupils parent committee?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	412	79.5%
2	No	106	20.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 p1q1_8: Other?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)

#9 p1q1_8: Other? (cont.)

Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village.....Other? (Specify)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	136	26.3%
2	No	382	73.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 p1q1_81: Specify "other"

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Are there any of the these organizations in the village..... Other, text
Frequency table not shown (59 Modalities)	

#11 p1q2_1: Trade Union?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Trade Union?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11	2.1%
2	No	507	97.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 p1q2_2: Rice bank?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Rice bank?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	71	13.7%
2	No	447	86.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 p1q2_3: Cattle bank?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Cattle bank?		

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)

#13 p1q2_3: Cattle bank? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24	4.6%
2	No	494	95.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 p1q2_4: Credit sources of financial institution?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Credit sources of financial institution?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	66	12.7%
2	No	452	87.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 p1q2_5: Farmers group's shop?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Farmers group's shop?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	0	0.0%
2	No	518	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 p1q2_6: Public service - Others?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Which of these public services are available in this village.....Others?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10	1.9%
2	No	508	98.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 p1q2_61: Public service - Specify Others

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)

#17 p1q2_61: Public service - Specify Others (cont.)

Literal question	Which of these public services are available in this village..... Specify Others		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
??????		1	11.1%
??????????		1	11.1%
??????????		2	22.2%
??????????		1	11.1%
??????????		2	22.2%
??????????		1	11.1%
??????????		1	11.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 p1q3_Tot: How many persons live in this village

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=865.162 /-] [StdDev=962.064 /-]
Literal question	How many persons live in this village?

#19 p1q3_Won: How many females

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=423.145 /-] [StdDev=530.47 /-]
Literal question	How many females?

#20 p1q4: How many persons born during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.99 /-] [StdDev=11.267 /-]
Literal question	How many persons were born in this village during the last 12 months, that is from...to...

#21 p1q5: How many persons died during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.784 /-] [StdDev=3.312 /-]
Literal question	How many persons of this village died during the last 12 months?

#22 p1q6_1: Number moved in

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.475 /-] [StdDev=12.891 /-]

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)

#22 p1q6_1: Number moved in (cont.)

Literal question	How many persons have moved in to and moved out from this village in the past 12 months? Moved in
------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Number moved in		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 p1q6_2: Number moved out

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.527 /-] [StdDev=14.774 /-]
--------------------	--

Literal question	How many persons have moved in to and moved out from this village in the past 12 months? Moved out
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Number moved out		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 p1q7: Type of geographical area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Literal question	In which type of geographical area is this village situated?
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lowland	252	48.6%
2	Upland	160	30.9%
3	Both lowland and upland	106	20.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 p1q8_1: Burglary

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------

Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Burglary
------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	43	8.3%
2	Minor	250	48.3%
3	No	225	43.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 p1q8_2: Robbery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)

#26 p1q8_2: Robbery (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Robbery		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	1	0.2%
2	Minor	14	2.7%
3	No	503	97.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#27 p1q8_3: Fighting, brawls

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Fighting, brawls		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	13	2.5%
2	Minor	169	32.6%
3	No	336	64.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#28 p1q8_4: Violence against women

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Violence against women		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	4	0.8%
2	Minor	9	1.7%
3	No	505	97.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#29 p1q8_5: Killings, murders

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Killings, murders		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	1	0.2%
2	Minor	3	0.6%
3	No	514	99.2%

File Village Questionnaire (cont.)

#29 p1q8_5: Killings, murders (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 p1q8_6: Illegal abortion

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Illegal abortion		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	0	0.0%
2	Minor	12	2.3%
3	No	506	97.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 p1q8_7: Drugs (cultivate, sell, use)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Drugs (cultivate, sell, use)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	15	2.9%
2	Minor	145	28.0%
3	No	358	69.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 p1q8_8: Other crimes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Now a few questions about crime: Is a major, minor or no problem in the village? Other crimes		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Major	6	1.2%
2	Minor	17	3.3%
3	No	495	95.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Documentation

Reports and analytical documents.....	205
The Household of Lao PDR: Social and Economic Indicators.....	205
Questionnaires.....	205
Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007/2008.....	205
Technical documents.....	205
Sampling Design.....	205
Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008.....	205

Reports and analytical documents

The Household of Lao PDR: Social and Economic Indicators, Survey Results on expenditure and consumption of households 2007/2008, Ministry of Planning and Investment, Department of Statistics, May 2009, Lao PDR [lao], Lao [lao], "Report LECS4(2007-2008) Final 29.5.2009\4. LECS IV LAO Report Final 29.5.2009.pdf"

Abstract

The number of households in Lao PDR is 985,000 and the average household size is 5.7 (+0.03) persons/household. Compared to the third Household Expenditure and Consumption Survey in 2002/2003, the household size has decreased by nearly 7%. The average household size in the rural areas is 5.8, and in the urban areas, 5.4. The northern region has the largest average size of 5.9. Huaphanh province has the largest among the provinces, at 7.0. A majority of households (69%) are situated in the rural areas. The northern region has the highest share of the population living in the rural areas, at 80%. However, the share of population in the areas is decreasing compared to that in 2002/2003.

The average level of household consumption per month has increased from 1.09 million kips in 2002/2003 to 2.17 million kips in 2007/2008. A high share of Lao household expenses is on food which represents 22.7% of all consumption. The consumption of own-produced products represents 23.4%, while expenditure on communications, transport and telecommunications stand at 19.8%, and living facilities 12.6%.

The Lao population is highly dependent on agriculture. Around 66% of hours worked is spent on activities in own-operated farm. However, this has decreased compared to 2002/2003 where 71% was reported for same activity. The proportion of households participating in waged labor has increased from 10% to 14% during the same period.

Questionnaires

Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007/2008, Household Questionnaire, Ministry of Planning and Investment, Department of Statistics, February 2007, Lao PDR [lao], English [eng], "Questionnaire\Questionnaire.rar"

Technical documents

Sampling Design, Department of Statistics, May 2009, Lao PDR [lao], English [eng], "Manual\SAMPLING DESIGN.docx"

Lao Expenditure and Consumption Survey 2007-2008, Study Documentation, Department of Statistics, June 2010, Lao PDR [lao], English [eng], "LECS IV Study Documentation v104.pdf"